

(Approved by AICTE | NAAC Accreditation with 'A' Grade | Accredited by NBA | Affiliated to JNTUH)

OUTCOME BASED EDUCATION WITH CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS, COURSE CATALOGUE AND SYLLABI

(Based on AICTE Model Curriculum)

PG21

MBA Regular Two Year Master Degree Program (For the batches admitted from the academic year 2021- 2022)

FAILURE TO READ AND UNDERSTAND THE REGULATIONS IS NOT AN EXCUSE

CONTENTS

S No	Preliminary Definitions and Nomenclatures Foreword	i -iii
1	Choice Based Credit System	01
2	Medium of Instruction	01
3	Eligibility for Admission	01
4	Specialization Courses and Code	02
5	Types of Courses	02
6	Semester Structure	02
7	Program Duration	03
8	Curriculum and Course Structure	04
9	Evaluation Methodology	04
10	Attendance Requirements and Detention Policy	07
11	Conduct of Semester End Examinations and Evaluation	07
12	Scheme for the Award of Grade	08
13	Letter Grades and Grade Points	08
14	Computation of SGPA and CGPA	09
15	Illustration of Computation of SGPA and CGPA	09
16	Revaluation	10
17	Graduation Requirements	10
18	Award of Degree	10
19	Termination from the Program	10
20	With-holding of Results	11
21	Discipline	11
22	Grievance Redressal Committee	11
23	Transitory Regulations	11
24	Revision of Regulations and Curriculum	11
25	Course Catalogue of Master of Business Administration	12
26	Syllabus	17
27	Frequently asked Questions and Answers about autonomy	142
28	Malpractices Rules	146
29	Undertaking by Student/Parent	149

-Take-up one idea.

Make that one idea your life-think of it, dream of it, and live on that idea. Let the brain muscles, nerves, every part of your body be full of that idea and just leave every other idea alone.

This is the way to success"

Swami Vivekananda

INSTITUTE VISION | MISSION

VISION

To bring forth students, professionally competent and socially progressive, capable of working across cultures meeting the global standards ethically.

MISSION

To provide students with an extensive and exceptional education that prepares them to excel in their profession, guided by dynamic intellectual community and be able to face the technically complex world with creative leadership qualities.

Further, be instrumental in emanating new knowledge through innovative research that emboldens entrepreneurship and economic development for the benefit of wide spread community.

DEPARTMENT VISION | MISSION

VISION

To excel in management education and research by nurturing the youth to become global management leaders.

MISSION

We intend to empower the capabilities of the young managers to face various challenges in the global community by raising their acquired skills and knowledge.

In pursuit of excellence, we provide training and development activities, cultivate research skills, enhance entrepreneurship abilities and offer employability in multi-domain business organizations.

PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO's)

- **PO1:** Managerial skills: Apply knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems.
- **PO2:** Decision making skills: Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making.
- **PO3:** Ethics: Ability to develop value based leadership ability.
- **PO4:** Communication skills: Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of business.
- **PO5:** Leadership skills: Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.
- **PO6:** Entrepreneurial and Innovation skills: Demonstrate the skills in evaluating business opportunity and identifying sources of potential funding, and develop as successful entrepreneurs.
- **PO7:** Strategic skills: Analyze and formulate managerial strategies to sustain in dynamic global business environment.
- **PO8:** Technology skills: Inculcate and develop technical skills to face the competitive world successfully.

PRELIMINARY DEFINITIONS AND NOMENCLATURES

Academic Council: The Academic Council is the highest academic body of the institute and is responsible for the maintenance of standards of instruction, education and examination within the institute. Academic Council is an authority as per UGC regulations and it has the right to take decisions on all academic matters including academic research.

Academic Autonomy: Means freedom to an institute in all aspects of conducting its academic programs, granted by UGC for Promoting Excellence.

Academic Year: It is the period necessary to complete an actual course of study within a year. It comprises two consecutive semesters i.e., Even and Odd semester.

AICTE: Means All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi.

Autonomous Institute: Means an institute designated as autonomous by University Grants Commission (UGC), New Delhi in concurrence with affiliating University (Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Hyderabad) and State Government.

Backlog Course: A course is considered to be a backlog course if the student has obtained a failure grade in that course.

Betterment: Betterment is a way that contributes towards improvement of the students 'grade in any course(s). It can be done by either (a) re-appearing or (b) re-registering for the course.

Board of Studies (BOS): BOS is an authority as defined in UGC regulations, constituted by Head of the Organization for each of the departments separately. They are responsible for curriculum design and updation in respect of all the programs offered by a department.

Certificate Course: It is a course that makes a student to gain hands-on experience and skills required for holistic development in a specific area/field.

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS): The choice based credit system is one which provides flexibility in designing curriculum and assigning credits based on the course content and hours of teaching along with provision of choice for the student in the course selection.

Compulsory Course: Course required to be undertaken for the award of the degree as per the program.

Commission: Means University Grants Commission (UGC), New Delhi.

Continuous Internal Assessment: It is an examination conducted towards internal assessment.

Course: A course is a subject offered by the institute for learning in a particular semester.

Course Outcomes: The essential skills that need to be acquired by every student through a course.

Credit: A credit is a unit that gives weight to the value, level or time requirements of an academic course. The number of 'Contact Hours' in a week of a particular course determines its credit value. One credit is equivalent to one lecture hour per week or two hours per week of tutorials/ self-learning/ practical/ field work during a semester.

Credit Point: It is the product of grade point and number of credits for a course.

Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA): It is a measure of cumulative performance of a student over all the completed semesters. The CGPA is the ratio of total credit points secured by a student in various courses in all semesters and the sum of the total credits of all courses in all the semesters. It is expressed up to two decimal points

Curriculum: Curriculum incorporates the planned interaction of students with instructional content, materials, resources and processes for evaluating the attainment of Program Educational Objectives (PEO).

Degree with Specialization: A student who fulfills the entire program requirements of her/his discipline and successfully completes a specified set of professional elective courses in a specialized area is eligible to receive a degree with specialization like Finance, Marketing, Human Resource, Systems and Entrepreneurship etc.

Department: An academic entity that conducts relevant curricular and co-curricular activities, involving both teaching and non-teaching staff and other resources in the process of study for a degree.

Detention in a Course: Student who does not obtain minimum prescribed attendance in a course shall be detained in that particular course.

Elective Course: A course that can be chosen from a set of courses. An elective can be Professional / Open Elective.

Evaluation: Evaluation is the process of judging the academic performance of the student in his/her courses. It is done through a combination of continuous internal assessment and semester end examinations.

Grade: It is an index of the performance of the students in a said course. Grades are indicated by alphabets.

Grade Point: It is a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale.

Institute: Means Institute of Aeronautical Engineering, Hyderabad unless indicated otherwise by the context.

Pre-requisite: A course, the knowledge of which is required for registration into higher level course.

Core: The courses that are essential constituents of each specialized discipline are categorized as professional core courses for that discipline.

Professional Elective: A course that is discipline centric. An appropriate choice of minimum number of such electives as specified in the program will lead to a degree with specialization.

Program: Means, Master of Business Administration (MBA).

Program Educational Objectives (PEO): The broad career, professional and personal goals that every student will achieve through a strategic and sequential action plan.

Project Work: It is a design or research based work to be taken up by a student during his/her IV semester to achieve a particular aim. It is a credit based course and is to be planned carefully by the student.

Re-Appearing: A student can reappear only in the semester end examination for the theory component of a course, subject to the regulations contained herein.

Registration: Process of enrolling into a set of courses in a semester of a Program.

Regulations: The regulations for MBA offered by Institute are designated as —PG21 and are binding on all the stakeholders.

Semester: It is a period of study consisting of 21 weeks of academic work equivalent to normally 90 working days. The odd semester starts usually in August/September and even semester in January/February every year.

Semester End Examinations: It is an examination conducted in all courses offered in a semester at the end of the semester.

S/he: Means –she and he both.

Student Outcomes: The essential skill sets that need to be acquired by every student during her/his program of study. These skill sets are in the areas of employability, entrepreneurial, social and behavioral.

University: Means the Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Hyderabad (JNTUH), Hyderabad. **Words 'he', 'him', 'his' occur and the simply 'she', 'her' and 'her' also.**

FOREWORD

The autonomy is conferred to Institute of Aeronautical Engineering (IARE), Hyderabad by University Grants Commission (UGC), New Delhi based on its performance as well as future commitment and competency to impart quality education. It is a mark of its ability to function independently in accordance with the set norms of the monitoring bodies like J N T University Hyderabad (JNTUH), Hyderabad and AICTE. It reflects the confidence of the affiliating University in the autonomous institution to uphold and maintain standards it expects to deliver on its own behalf and thus awards degrees on behalf of the college. Thus, an autonomous institution is given the freedom to have its own **curriculum, examination system and monitoring mechanism**, independent of the affiliating University but under its observance.

IARE is proud to win the credence of all the above bodies monitoring the quality in education and has gladly accepted the responsibility of sustaining, if not improving upon the standards and ethics for which it has been striving for more than a decade in reaching its present standing in the arena of contemporary technical education. As a follow up, statutory bodies like Academic Council and Boards of Studies are constituted with the guidance of the Governing Body of the institute and recommendations of the JNTUH to frame the regulations, course structure and syllabi under autonomous status.

The autonomous regulations, course structure and syllabi have been prepared after prolonged and detailed interaction with several expertise solicited from academics, industry and research, in accordance with the vision and mission of the institute to order to produce a quality engineering graduate to the society.

All the faculty, parents and students are requested to go through all the rules and regulations carefully. Any clarifications needed are to be sought at appropriate time and with principal of the college, without presumptions, to avoid unwanted subsequent inconveniences and embarrassments. The Cooperation of all the stake holders is sought for the successful implementation of the autonomous system in the larger interests of the college and brighter prospects of engineering graduates.

PRINCIPAL

INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING (Autonomous)

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

MBA Regular Two Year Master Degree Program (For the batches admitted from the academic year 2021 - 22)

For pursuing two-year postgraduate Master Degree program of study in Business Administration (MBA) offered by Institute of Aeronautical Engineering under Autonomous status and herein after referred to as IARE.

1. CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM:

The Indian Higher Education Institutions (HEI's) are changing from the conventional course structure to Choice Based Credit System (CBCS). The credit based semester system provides flexibility in designing curriculum and assigning credits based on the course content and hours of teaching. The choice based credit system provides a cafeteria 'type approach in which the students can take courses of their choice, learn at their own pace, undergo additional courses and acquire more than the required credits and adopt an inter-disciplinary approach to learning.

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) is a flexible system of learning and provides choice for student's to select from the prescribed elective courses. A course defines learning objectives and learning outcomes and comprises of lectures/tutorials/laboratory work/field work/project work/ seminars/assignments/ alternative assessment tools / presentations/ self-study etc. or a combination of some of these.

Under CBCS, the requirement for awarding a degree is prescribed in terms of number of credits to be completed by the students.

The CBCS permits students to:

- 1. Choose electives from a range of elective courses offered by the departments of the institute.
- 2. Undergo additional courses of interest.
- 3. Adopt an inter-disciplinary approach in learning.
- 4. Make the best use of expertise of the available faculty.

2. MEDIUM OFINSTRUCTION:

The medium of instruction shall be English for all courses, examinations, seminar presentations and project work etc. The curriculum will comprise courses of study as given in curriculum section 8.0 in accordance with the prescribed syllabi.

3. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:

The admissions for category A and B seats shall be as per the guidelines of Telangana State Council for Higher Education (TSCHE) in consonance with Government reservation policy.

- a) **Under Category A**: 70% of the seats are filled based on Integrated Common Entrance Test (ICET) ranks.
- b) **Under Category B**: 30% seats are filled on merit basis as per guidelines of Telangana State Council for Higher Education (TSCHE).

4. SPECIALIZATION COURSES AND CODE:

The specialization courses listed below are selected for MBA program as shown in Table 1.

S. No	Specialization	Code	
1	Finance		
2	Marketing		
3	Human Resources	MB	
4	Systems		
5	Entrepreneurship		

Table 1: Specializations

5. TYPES OF COURSES

Courses in a program may be of two kinds: Core and Elective.

Core Course:

There may be a core course in every semester. This is the course which is mandatory to study by a student as a core requirement to complete the requirement of a program.

Elective Course:

Elective Courses provide breadth of experience in respective specialization and application areas. Elective course is a course which can be chosen from a pool of courses. It may be:

- Supportive to the discipline of study.
- Providing an expanded scope.
- Enabling an exposure to some other discipline/domain.
- Nurturing student's proficiency/skill.

An elective may be discipline centric (Professional Elective) focusing on those courses which add generic proficiency.

There shall be ten professional elective groups and two open elective groups.

Overall, Students can choose six professional elective courses which suit their project working consultation with the faculty advisor/mentor. A student also chooses two open elective courses in his/her area of interest.

6. SEMESTER STRUCTURE:

The Institute shall follow semester pattern. An academic year shall consist of two semesters. Each semester shall be of 23 weeks' duration and this period includes time for course work, examination preparation and conduct of examinations. Each main semester shall have a minimum of 90 working days. The duration for each semester shall be a minimum of 17 weeks of instruction. The Academic calendar shall be declared at the beginning of the academic year as shown in Table 2.

Table 2: Academic Calendar

	I Spell Instruction Period	9 weeks		
	I Mid Examinations	1 week		
FIRST SEMESTER	II Spell Instruction Period	8 weeks	21 weeks	
(23 weeks)	II Mid Examinations	1 week		
	Preparation and Practical Examinations			
	Semester End Examinations		2 weeks	
Semest	er Break and Supplementary Exams		2 weeks	
	I Spell Instruction Period	9 weeks		
	I Mid Examinations	1 week		
SECOND SEMESTER	II Spell Instruction Period	8 weeks	21 weeks	
(23 weeks)	II Mid Examinations	1 Week		
	Preparation and Practical	2 weeks		
	Semester End Examinations		2 weeks	
Semester Break and Supplementary Exams				
	Summer Vacation		2 weeks	
	I Spell Instruction Period	9 weeks		
	I Mid Examinations	1 week		
THIRD SEMESTER	II Spell Instruction Period	8 weeks	21 weeks	
(23 weeks)	II Mid Examinations	1 week		
	Preparation and Practical Examinations	2 weeks		
	Semester End Examinations		2 weeks	
Semest	er Break and Supplementary Exams		2 weeks	
	I Spell Instruction Period	9 weeks		
	I Mid Examinations	1 week		
FOURTH SEMESTER	II Spell Instruction Period	8 weeks	21 weeks	
(23 weeks)	II Mid Examinations	1 Week	21	
	Preparation and Practical Examinations	2 weeks		
	Semester End Examinations		2 weeks	

7. PROGRAM DURATION:

A student shall be declared eligible for the award of MBA degree, if s/he pursues a course of study and completes it successfully in not less than two academic years and not more than four academic years. A student, who fails to fulfill all the academic requirements for the award of the degree within four academic years from the year of his/her admission, shall forfeit his/her seat in MBA program.

- a) A student will be eligible for the award of MBA degree on securing the required number of 102 Credits (with CGPA ≥6.0).
- b) In the event of non-completion of project work and/or non-submission of the project report by the end of the fourth semester, the candidate shall re-register by paying the semester fee for the project. In such a case, the candidate will not be permitted to submit the report earlier than three months and not later than six months from the date of registration.

8. CURRICULUM AND COURSE STRUCTURE:

The curriculum shall comprise Core Courses, Elective Courses, Laboratory Courses, Seminars, Summer Internship, and Project work. The list of elective courses may include subjects from allied disciplines.

Each Theory and Laboratory course carries credits based on the number of hours / week as follows:

- Lecture Hours (Theory): 1 credit per lecture hour per week.
- Laboratory Hours (Practical): 1 credit for 2 practical hours per week.
- Seminar: 1 credit for 2 hours per week.
- **Summer Internship:** 2 credits for 4 hours per week.
- **Project Work:** 4 credits for 9 hours of project work per week.

Credit distribution for courses offered is shown in Table 3.

S No	Courses	Hours / Week	Credits
1	Core	3/4	3/4
2	Professional elective	4	4
3	Open elective	3	3
3	Laboratory	2	1
4	Seminar	2	1
5	Summer Internship (Field work)	4	2
6	Main Project and Viva Voce	9	4

Table 3: Credits Distribution

Course wise break-up to the total credits:

Total Theory Courses Core Courses (14+2) + Professional Electives (06) + Open Electives (02)	14@4 + +02@3 + 06@4 +02@3 credits	92
Laboratory Course	01@1 credit	01
Seminar(03)	03@1credit	03
Summer Internship (Field work) (01)	01@2credits	02
Project Work 01@4credits		
TOTAL CREDITS		

9. EVALUATION METHODOLOGY:

Theory Course:

Each theory course will be evaluated for a total of 100 marks, with 30 marks for Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA) Examination and 70 marks for Semester End Examination (SEE). Student's performance in a course shall be judged by taking into account the results of CIA and SEE together. Table-4 shows the typical distribution of weightage for CIA and SEE.

Semester End Examination (SEE):

The SEE is conducted for 70 marks of 3 hours' duration. The syllabus for the theory courses is divided into FIVE modules and each modules carries equal weightage in terms of marks distribution. The question paper pattern is as follows:

Two full questions with either '__ or 'choice will be drawn from each unit. Each question carries 14 marks. There could be a maximum of three sub divisions in a question.

	50 %To test the objectiveness of the concept	
	30 % To test the analytical skill of the concept	
20 % To test the application skill of the concept		

The emphasis on the questions is broadly based on the following criteria:

Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA):

For each theory course the CIA shall be conducted by the faculty / teacher handling the course. CIA is conducted for a total of 30 marks, with 20 marks for Continuous Internal Examination (CIE), 05 marks for Assignment and 05 marks for Alternative Assessment Tool (AAT). **Two CIE Tests are Compulsory** and sum of the two tests, along with the scores obtained in the assignment / AAT shall be considered for computing the final CIA of a student in a given course.

The CIE Tests/Assignment /AAT shall be conducted by the course faculty with due approval from the HOD. Advance notification for the conduction of Assignment/AAT is mandatory and the responsibility lies with the concerned course faculty.

	Component	Marks	Total Marks		
CIA	Continuous Internal Examination – 1 (Mid-term)	10			
	Continuous Internal Examination – 2 (End-term)		20		
	Assignments		30		
	Alternative Assessment Tool (AAT)	5			
SEE	SEESemester End Examination (SEE)70				
	100				

Table 4: Assessment pattern for Theory Courses

Continuous Internal Examination (CIE):

Two CIE exams shall be conducted at the end of the 9th and 17th week of the semester respectively for 10 marks each of 2 hours duration consisting of five descriptive type questions out of which four questions have to be answered. The valuation and verification of answer scripts of CIE exams shall be completed within a week after the conduct of the Examination.

Assignment:

To improve the writing skills in the course an assignment will be evaluated for 05 marks. One assignment has to submit at the end of the CIE2 for the questions provided by the each course coordinator in that semester. Assignments to be handed in as loose paper collection stapled together at the top left corner. The assignment should be presented as a professional report. It must consist of a cover sheet, content page, and should have an introduction, a body, a conclusion or recommendation, and a reference page.

Alternative Assessment Tool (AAT):

In order to encourage innovative methods while delivering a course, the faculty members are encouraged to use the Alternative Assessment Tool (AAT). This AAT enables faculty to design own assessment patterns during the CIA. The AAT enhances the autonomy (freedom and flexibility) of individual faculty and enables them to create innovative pedagogical practices. If properly applied, the AAT converts the classroom into an effective learning center. **The AAT may includes, concept videos, course related term paper, management talks, paper presentations conducted by reputed organizations relevant to the course etc.**

However, it is mandatory for a faculty to obtain prior permission from the HOD and spell out the teaching/assessment pattern of the AAT prior to commencement of the classes.

Laboratory Course:

Each laboratory course will be evaluated for a total of 100 marks consisting of 30 marks for internal assessment and 70 marks for semester end laboratory examination. Out of 30 marks of internal assessment, continuous lab assessment will be done for 20 marks for the day to day performance and 10 marks for the final internal lab assessment. The semester end lab examination for 70 marks shall be conducted by two examiners, one of them being internal examiner nominated by the Principal and another being an external examiner nominated by the Principal from the panel of experts recommended by Chairman, BOS.

Seminar

There shall be separate seminar presentations on Business Communications, Personal Effectiveness and Summer Internship as per the course structure. The seminars shall be only internally evaluated for a total of 100 marks consisting of 30 marks for internal assessment and 70 marks for semester end examination each. A candidate has to secure a minimum of 50% of total marks to be declared successful. If s/he fails to fulfill minimum marks, he has to reappear during the supplementary examination.

The assessment will be made by a Board consisting of Dean Academics, Head of the Department and two senior faculty members of the department.

Project work:

The project work should be carried out in the premises of Institute. However, it can also be carried out in any of the recognized Educational Institutions, Audit Firms, Industrial / Research Organizations, Service Organizations or Government Organizations with the prior permission from the guide and Head of the Department concerned.

A student shall submit the outcome of the project work in the form of a dissertation.

A candidate shall be allowed to submit the project report only after fulfilling the attendance requirements of all the semesters.

Every candidate shall work on projects approved by the PRC of the institute.

The student shall submit the project work in the form of dissertation at least four weeks prior to the completion of the program. Head of the Department shall constitute an Internal Evaluation Committee (IEC) comprising of the Chairman BOS (PG), HOD and Guide and convenes its meeting for open presubmission seminar evaluation of the student.

The Project thesis shall be adjudicated by one external examiner appointed by the Principal. The external examiner will be appointed by the Principal from the panel of experts recommended by Chairman, BOS.

If the report of the examiner is favorable, viva-voce examination shall be conducted by a Board consisting of the Head of the Department, supervisor and the external examiner who adjudicated the thesis.

If the report of the examiner is **Unsatisfactory**, the candidate shall revise and resubmit the dissertation, in the time frame as prescribed by PRC. If the report of the examiner is unsatisfactory again, the thesis shall be summarily rejected. The candidates can re- register only once for conduct of project and evaluation of thesis, and will go through the entire process as mentioned above.

The external evaluation is for 70 marks and the same is evaluated by the External Examiner. The internal evaluation should be conducted by PRC for 30 marks. The candidate has to secure minimum of 50% marks in Project Evaluation (internal and external evaluation put together) for successful completion.

If s/he fails to fulfill as specified in 9.6.6, s/he will reappear for the Viva Voice examination only after three months. In the reappeared examination also, fails to fulfill, s/he will not be eligible for the award of the degree.

The student will be allowed to appear for an open seminar followed by final viva voce examination at

the end of last semester only, if s/he has submitted the project work in the form of paper for presentation/ publication in a conference/journal and produce the proof of acceptance of the paper from the organizers/publishers.

Project reports of MBA students who have not completed their course work successfully will be evaluated in that semester itself and the result sent confidentially to the Controller of Examinations. The result of the project work evaluation will be declared by the Controller of Examinations only after the successful completion of the courses by those students.

S No	Mode	Evaluation Committee	Marks
1	Semester End Examination (Open Seminar on Project followed by Viva-voce)	The External Evaluation Committee (EEC) comprising of External Examiner, HOD and supervisor wherein the HOD shall be the chairman of the committee.	70
2	Continuous evaluation	Internal Supervisor	30
3	Seminar	The Internal Evaluation Committee (IEC) comprising of Internal Examiner, HOD and any senior faculty in the department wherein the HOD shall be the chairman of the committee.	100

The mode of evaluation of seminar and project work and the respective committees are as shown below.

10. ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS AND DETENTION POLICY:

It is desirable for a candidate to put on 100% attendance in each course. In every course (theory/laboratory/seminar), student has to maintain a minimum of 75% attendance including the days of attendance in sports, games, NCC and NSS activities to be eligible for appearing in Semester End Examination of the course.

For cases of medical issues, deficiency of attendance in each course to the extent of 10% may be condoned by the College Academic Committee (CAC) on the recommendation of Head of the department if their attendance is between 75% to 65% in every course, subjected to submission of medical certificates, medical case file and other needful documents to the concerned departments.

The basis for the calculation of the attendance shall be the period prescribed by the institute by its calendar of events. For late admission, attendance is reckoned from the date of admission to the program. However, in case of a student having less than 65% attendance in any course, s/he shall be detained in the course and in no case such process will be relaxed.

A candidate shall put in a minimum required attendance at least three (3) theory courses for getting promoted to next higher class / semester. Otherwise, s/he shall be declared detained and has to repeat semester.

Students whose shortage of attendance is not condoned in any subject are not eligible to write their semester end examination of that courses and their registration shall stand cancelled.

A prescribed fee shall be payable towards condonation of shortage of attendance.

A student shall not be promoted to the next semester unless he satisfies the attendance requirement of the present semester, as applicable. They may seek readmission into that semester when offered next. If any candidate fulfills the attendance requirement in the present semester, he shall not be eligible for readmission into the same class.

11. CONDUCT OF SEMESTER END EXAMINATIONS AND EVALUATION:

Semester end examination shall be conducted by the Controller of Examinations (COE) by inviting Question Papers from the External Examiners.

Question papers may be moderated for the coverage of syllabus, pattern of questions by the Semester

End Examination Committee chaired by Head of the Department one day before the commencement of semester end examinations. Internal Examiner shall prepare a detailed scheme of valuation.

The answer papers of semester end examination should be evaluated by the internal examiner immediately after the completion of exam and the award sheet should be submitted to COE in a sealed cover before the same papers are kept for second evaluation by external examiner.

In case of difference of more than 15% of marks, the answer paper shall be re-evaluated by a third examiner appointed by the Examination Committee and marks awarded by this examiner shall be taken as final.

COE shall invite 3-9 external examiners to evaluate all the end semester answer scripts on a prescribed date(s). Practical laboratory exams are conducted involving external examiners.

Examinations Control Committee shall consolidate the marks awarded by internal and external examiners and award grades.

12. SCHEME FOR THE AWARD OF GRADE:

A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the minimum academic requirements and earn the credits for each theory course, if s/he secures:

- i. Not less than 40% marks for each theory course in the semester end examination, and
- ii. A minimum of 50% marks for each theory course considering both CIA and Semester End Examination.

A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the minimum academic requirements and earn the credits for each Laboratory/Seminar /Project, if s/he secures.

- i. Not less than 40% marks for each Laboratory/Seminar/Project course in the semester end examination.
- ii. A minimum of 50% marks for each Laboratory/Seminar/Project course considering both internal and semester end examination.

If a candidate fails to secure a pass in a particular course, it is mandatory that s/he shall register and reappear for the examination in that course during the next semester when examination is conducted in that course. It is mandatory that s/he should continue to register and reappear for the examination till s/he secures a pass.

13. LETTER GRADES AND GRADE POINTS:

Performances of students in each course are expressed in terms of marks as well as in Letter Grades based on absolute grading system. The UGC recommends a 10 point grading system with the following letter grades as given below:

% of Marks Secured in a Course (Class Intervals)	Grade Points	Letter Grade (UGC Guidelines)
90% and above	10	S (Superior)
(≥90%, ≤100%)		
Below 90% but not less than 80%	9	A+ (Excellent)
(≥80%, <90%)		
Below 80% but not less than 70%	8	(Vary Good)
(≥70%, <80%)	0	A (Very Good)
Below 70% but not less than 60%	7	
(≥60%, <70%)	7	B+ (Good)
Below 60% but not less than 50%	6	D (Ahava Average)
(≥50%, <60%)	6	B (Above Average)
Below 50% (<50%)	0	F (Fail)
Absent	0	AB (Absent)

• A student is deemed to have passed and acquired correspondent credits in particular course if s/he

obtains any one of the following grades: "S", "A+", "A", "B+", "B".

- A student obtaining Grade "F" shall be considered Failed and will be required to reappear in the examination.
- At the end of each semester, the institute issues grade sheet indicating the SGPA and CGPA of the student. However, grade sheet will not be issued to the student if s/he has any outstanding dues.

14. COMPUTATION OF SGPA AND CGPA:

The UGC recommends to compute the Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA). The credit points earned by a student are used for calculating the Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA), both of which are important performance indices of the student. SGPA is equal to the sum of all the total points earned by the student in a given semester divided by the number of credits registered by the student in that semester. CGPA gives the sum of all the total points earned in all the previous semesters and the current semester divided by the number of credits registered. Thus,

$$SGPA = \sum_{i=1}^{n} (C_i G_i) / \sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i$$

Where, C_i is the number of credits of the i^{th} course and G_i is the grade point scored by the student in the i^{th} course and n represent the number of courses in which a student 's is registered in the concerned semester.

$$CGPA = \sum_{j=1}^{m} (C_j S_j) / \sum_{j=1}^{m} C_j$$

Where, S_j is the SGPA of the j^{th} semester and C_j is the total number of credits up to the semester and m represent the number of semesters completed in which a student registered up to the semester. The SGPA and CGPA shall be rounded off to 2 decimal points and reported in the transcripts.

15. ILLUSTRATION OF COMPUTATION OF SGPA AND CGPA:

Course Name	Credits	Letter Grade	Grade points	Credit Points (Credit x Grade)
Course 1	4	А	8	4 x 8 = 32
Course 2	4	S	10	4 x 10 = 40
Course 3	4	В	6	4 x 6 = 24
Course 4	3	В	6	3 x 6 = 18
Course 5	3	A+	9	3 x 9 = 27
Course 6	3	В	6	3 x 6 = 18
	21			159

Illustration of calculation of SGPA:

Thus, SGPA = 159 / 21 = 7.57

Illustration of calculation of CGPA:

Semester 1	Semester 2	Semester 3	Semester 4
Credit: 24	Credit: 24	Credit:24	Credit: 24
SGPA:7	SGPA: 6	SGPA: 6.5	SGPA:6

Thus
$$CGPA = 24 x 7 + 24 x 6 + 24 x 6 + 24 x 6 = 6.37$$

16. REVALUATION:

If the examinee is not satisfied with the marks awarded, he/she may apply for revaluation of answer book in prescribed format online within three (3) working days from the date of declaration of result of the examination or issue of the statement of marks, whichever is earlier. The revaluation facility shall be for theory papers only. The revaluation of answer book shall not be permitted in respect of the marks awarded to the scripts of practical examination / project work (including theory part) and in viva voce / oral / comprehensive examinations.

The re-evaluation will be done by a second independent examiner. The result after revaluation shall be as follows:

- The revaluation marks are considered only if the difference between the original award and award on revaluation is more than equal to 15% of 70 marks (11 marks).
- If the difference between the original award and the award on reevaluation is more than 20% (14 marks), a third evaluator is to be appointed and the average of two nearest awards (in the range of 15%) shall be considered.

17. GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

The following academic requirements shall be met for the award of the MBA degree.

Student shall register and acquire minimum attendance in all courses and secure 102 credits. A student, who fails to earn 102 credits within four consecutive academic years from the date of commencement of his first year first semester shall forfeit his / her admission stands cancelled.

18. AWARD OF DEGREE:

If a student who registers for all the specified courses as listed in the course catalogue, satisfies all the course requirements, and passes the examinations prescribed in the entire MBA Program, and secures the required number of 102 Credits (with CGPA \geq 6.0), shall be declared to have 'QUALIFIED' for the award of the MBA Degree.

Classification of degree will be as follows:

Class Awarded	CGPA
First Class with Distinction	≥ 7.75
First Class	$6.75 \le \text{CGPA} < 7.75$
Second Class	$6.00 \le \text{CGPA} \le 6.75$

A student with final CGPA (at the end of the MBA Program) < 6.00 shall not be eligible for the Award of Degree.

19. TERMINATION FROM THE PROGRAM

The admission of a student to the program may be terminated and the student may be asked to leave the institute in the following circumstances:

- a) The student fails to satisfy the requirements of the program within the maximum period stipulated for that program.
- b) The student fails to satisfy the norms of discipline specified by the institute from time to time.

20. WITH-HOLDING OF RESULTS

If the candidate has not paid any dues to the college / if any case of indiscipline / malpractice is pending against him, the results of the candidate will be withheld. The issue of the degree is liable to be withheld in such cases.

21. DISCIPLINE

Every student is required to observe discipline and decorum both inside and outside the institute and not to indulge in any activity which will tend to bring down the honor of the institute. If a student indulges in malpractice in any of the theory / practical examination, continuous assessment examinations he/she shall be liable for punitive action as prescribed by the Institute from time to time.

22. GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL COMMITTEE

The institute shall form a Grievance Redressal Committee for each course in each department with the Course Teacher and the HOD as the members. This Committee shall solve all grievances related to the course under consideration.

23. TRANSITORY REGULATIONS

A student who has been detained in any semester of previous regulations for not satisfying the attendance requirements shall be permitted to join in the corresponding semester of this regulation.

Semester End Examination in each course under the regulations that precede immediately these regulations shall be conducted three times after the conduct of last regular examination under those regulations. Thereafter, the failed students, if any, shall take examination in the equivalent papers of these regulations as suggested by the Chairman, BOS concerned.

24. REVISION OF REGULATIONS AND CURRICULUM

The Institute from time to time may revise, amend or change the regulations, scheme of examinations and syllabi if found necessary and on approval by the Academic Council and the Governing Body shall come into force and shall be binding on the students, faculty, staff, all authorities of the Institute and others concerned.

FAILURE TO READ AND UNDERSTAND THE REGULATIONS IS NOT AN EXCUSE

INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

(Autonomous)

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

COURSE CATALOGUE - PG21

I SEMESTER

IARE

Course Code	Course Name	Category	Periods Per Week			Credits	Scheme of Examination Max. Marks		
			L	Т	Р		CIA	SEE	Total
THEORY									
CMBC01	Management and Organizational Behavior	Core	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
CMBC02	Accounting for Management	Core	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
CMBC03	Managerial Economics	Core	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
CMBC04	Business Law	Core	4	0	-	4	30	70	100
CMBC05	Statistics for Management	Core	4	0	-	4	30	70	100
CMBC06	Business Environment	Core	3	0	-	3	30	70	100
	Open Elective – I	Elective	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
PRACTICA	L / SEMINAR								
CMBC13	Technical Skills for Business Management Laboratory	Core	-	-	2	1	30	70	100
CMBC14	4 Business Communication and Soft Skills - Seminar Core		-	-	2	1	30	70	100
	TOTAL		23	03	04	28	270	630	900

II SEMESTER

Course Code	e Course Name	Category	Periods Per Week			Credits	Scheme of Examination Max. Marks		
			L	Т	Р	Cı	CIA	SE E	Total
THEORY									
CMBC15	Human Resource Management	Core	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
CMBC16	Financial Management	Core	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
CMBC17	Marketing Management	Core	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
CMBC18	Entrepreneurship Development	Core	4	0	-	4	30	70	100
CMBC19	Management Information Systems	Core	3	0	-	3	30	70	100
CMBC20	Quantitative Analysis for Business Decisions	Core	4	0	-	4	30	70	100
	Open Elective – II	Elective	3	0	-	3	30	70	100
PRACTICA	L / SEMINAR								
CMBC27	Industry Analysis and Report Presentation – Seminar	Core	-	I	2	1	30	70	100
CMBC28	CMBC28 Personal Effectiveness – Seminar Core		-	-	2	1	30	70	100
	TOTAL		23	03	04	28	270	630	900

III SEMESTER

Course Code	Course Name	Category	_	Periods Per Week			Scheme of Examination Max. Marks		
			L	Т	Р	Credits	CIA	SEE	Total
THEORY									
CMBC29	Business Research Methods	Core	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
CMBC30	Production and Operation Management	Core	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
CMBC31	Business Analytics	Core	3	1	I	4	30	70	100
	Professional Elective- I	Elective	4	I	I	4	30	70	100
	Professional Elective- II	Elective	4	I	I	4	30	70	100
	Professional Elective- III	Elective	4	I	I	4	30	70	100
PRACTICAL	/ SEMINAR								
CMBC47	Summer Internship (Field work)	Core	-	-	4	2	30	70	100
	TOTAL		21	03	04	26	210	490	700

IV SEMESTER

Course Code	Course Name	Category	Periods Per Week			Credits	Scheme of Examination Max. Marks		
			L	L T P)	CIA	SEE	Total
THEORY									
CMBC48	Strategic Management	Core	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	Professional Elective –IV	Elective	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
	Professional Elective –V	Elective	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
	Professional Elective –VI	Elective	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
PRACTICAL	/ SEMINAR								
CMBC64	Project Work and Viva Voce	Core	I	8			30	70	100
		15	01	08	20	150	350	500	

	OPEN ELE	CTIVES				
	I SEMESTER	II SEMESTER				
Course Code	Course Title	Course Code	Course Title			
CMBC07	Intellectual Property Rights	CMBC21	Contemporary Management Practices			
CMBC08	Waste and Energy Management	CMBC22	Psychology and Life			
CMBC09	Indian Ethos and Business Ethics	CMBC23	Business Ethics and Corporate Governance			
CMBC10	Indian Economy and Political Science	CMBC24	Disaster Management			
CMBC11	Cross Cultural Management	CMBC25	Digital Technology			
CMBC12	Project Management	CMBC26	Environmental Science			

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES

Choose any one group of specialization for each semester from the following:

	III SEMESTER						
Group-I : MAR	KETING						
CMBC32	Product and Brand Management						
CMBC33	Logistics and Supply Chain Management						
CMBC34	Integrated Marketing Communication						
Group –II : FIN	Group –II : FINANCE						
CMBC35	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management						
CMBC36	Strategic Management Accounting						
CMBC37	Financial Institutions, Markets and Services						
Group –III : HU	IMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT						
CMBC38	Training and Development						
CMBC39	HR Metrics and Analysis						
CMBC40	Strategic Human Resource Management						
Group –IV: SYS	STEMS						
CMBC41	Business Intelligence						
CMBC42	Database Management Systems						
CMBC43	Cloud Computing						
Group -V : ENT	TREPRENEURSHIP						
CMBC44	Startup Management						
CMBC45	Family Business Management						
CMBC46	Creativity Innovation and Entrepreneurship						
	IV SEMESTER						
Group -VI : MA	ARKETING						
CMBC49	Retailing Management						

CMBC50	Consumer Behavior
CMBC51	International Marketing
Group –VII : FI	NANCE
CMBC52	Financial Derivatives
CMBC53	Banking, Insurance and Risk Management
CMBC54	International Financial Management
Group –VIII : H	IUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CMBC55	Compensation and Reward Management
CMBC56	Management of Industrial Relations
CMBC57	International Human Resource Management
Group –IX : SY	STEMS
CMBC58	Cyber Security
CMBC59	Data Mining, Warehousing and Visualization
CMBC60	Machine Learning and Artificial Intelligence
Group -X : ENT	TREPRENEURSHIP
CMBC61	MSME Management
CMBC62	Entrepreneurial Finance and Marketing
CMBC63	Social Entrepreneurship

SYLLABUS (I – IV SEMESTERS)

MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR

I Semester:	MBA								
Course	Code	Category	Но	urs / V	Veek	Credits	Ma	ximum M	larks
СМВ	C01	Core	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
			3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Contact C OBJECTIV		Tutorial Classes: 15		Practi	cal Clas	sses: Nil	1	Fotal Clas	ses: 60
The course should enable the students to: I. Describe the critical management theories, principles and philosophies and how to apply them in busine landscape. II. Discuss better utilization of human resources for different positions in the organization and also to monit the resources. III. Understand the leadership traits and theorist anticipates the consequences of each leadership style. IV. Analyze individual and group behavior, and understand the implications of organizational behavior on t process of management. V. Evaluate group behavior in organizations, including communication, leadership, power and politic conflict, and negotiations. UNIT-I INTRODUCTION TO MANAGEMENT Management- Definition, Nature, Purpose, Evolution of Management Thought-Scientific Management Administrative Theory, Human Relations Approach, Hawthorne experiments, Behavioral Approach, Syster Theory. Managerial Roles, Managerial Levels, Managerial Skills, Functions of Management, Administrative									
	nent, Conter	nporary Management Issue				uons of N	lanageme		sses: 10
Types of D Organizing	ecisions, De – Formal an epts, Span o	ose, Process, Types of Plan ecision Making Process, I d Informal Organization, I f Management – Factors, E G AND CONTROLLING	Decisio Proces Delegat	on Mal s, Type	king und es of Or	der Certai	inty, Unc n structur	ertainty a es, Line, 	und Risk
Communicat Controlling-	tion - Purpos Basic Con	Behavior and Styles. Mo se, Process, Barriers in Cor trol Process, Critical Con rements for effective contr	nmunio trol Po	cation,	Overco	ming barri	iers to con	mmunicat	ion.
UNIT-IV	ORGANIZ	ZATION BEHAVIOUR						Cla	sses: 10
Five Model Intelligence,	of Persona Group Dyr	Nature, Levels, Challenges ality, Personality Traits, A namics and Teams- Types Work Groups and Teams.	Ability	- Cog	gnitive	Ability, H	Physical .	Ability, E	Emotiona
UNIT-V	CONFLIC	CT AND NEGOTIATION	IS					Cla	sses: 08
Politics - Th Negotiation: Text Books 1. John R S	ne use of Po Resolving (chermerhorn	litics, Sources of Individua ower. Organizational Confl Conflict - Individual level o n; Paul Davidson; Peter W ralia, Ltd, 7 th Edition, 2020	lict - S conflict	Sources , Grou	s, Pondy p level o	v's Model conflict an	of Organ d promot	nizational ing Comp	Conflict romise.
 Gerald A 2020. Chandan Dr C B G 	Cole and Pl J S, "Manag Suptha, "Mar Soontz & He	nil Kelly, "Management The gement Theory and Practice nagement – Theory and Pra inz Weihrich_ Essentials of	eory a e", Vik actice"	as Pub , Sultar	lishing l n Chand	House Pvt & Sons, 1	. Ltd, 1 st 1 6 th Editic	Edition, 20 on, 2017.	018.

- 6. AfsanehNahavandi, RobertB. Denhardt, JanetV. Denhardt, Maris P. Aristigueta, _Organizational Behavior _Sage Publications, 10th Edition, 2015.
- P Subbarao, "Management Theory & Practice: Text & Cases", Himalaya Publishing House, 1st Edition, 2014.

Reference Books:

- Stephen P. Robbins, Timothy A.Judge, NeharikaVohra, "Organizational Behavior", Pearson, 16th Edition, 2017.
- 2. Laurie J. Mullins, "Management, and Organizational Behavior", Pearson Publications, 9th Edition, 2012.
- 3. Dr. Vandana Jain, "Management Theory and Practice", IBH, 7th Edition, 2012.
- 4. Ramesh B. Rudani, "Management and Organizational Behavior", Tata McGraw hill, 8th Edition, 2011.
- 5. RajeeshViswanathan, "Principles of Management Concepts and Cases", Himalaya Publishing House (HPH), 10th Edition, 2010.

Web References:

- 1. https://play.google.com/store/books/details/Knowledge_Flow_Principles_of_Management?id=PUTIDAA AQBAJ
- 2. https://play.google.com/store/books/details/M_GOVINDARAJAN_Principles_of_Management?id=novpI SVa5agC
- 3. https://play.google.com/store/books/details/J_S_Chandan_Principles_of_Management_WBUT_2nd_Edit? id=ZmZDDAAAQBAJ
- 4. https://play.google.com/store/books/details/GUPTA_MEENAKSHI_Principles_of_MANAGEMENT?id=j HmY2oclfucC

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://www.amazon.in/Management-Theory-Practice-G-Cole/dp/1844800881
- 2. https://www.worldcat.org/title/autopoiesis-in-organization-theory-andpractice/oclc/794708761?referer=di&ht=Edition
- 3. https://www.worldcat.org/title/work-postmodernism-and-organization-a-criticalintroduction/oclc/1058003392&referer=brief_results
- 4. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/349006226_MANAGEMENT_THEORY_AND_PRACTICE
- 5. https://www.worldcat.org/title/management-theory-and-practice-textcases/oclc/896139825?referer=di&ht=Edition

ACCOUNTING FOR MANAGEMENT

I Semester:	MBA										
Course	e Code	Category	Hours / Week Credits Maximum N								
CMI		Carro	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total		
	BC02	Core	3	1	-	4	30	70	100		
		Tutorial Classes: 15	Pra	actical	Classe	s: Nil	Tot	al Clas	ses: 60		
OBJECTIV		ble the students to									
I. Summar making II. Understa business III. Demons accounts IV. Describe V. Design a informar UNIT-I Definitions, classificatio accepted ac andlimitatio UNIT-II Books of or	rize the prin and forward and financia s concern w strate the invest e the signifi and Use the tion for the INTRODU meaning, n of accoun counting p ns of double THE ACC riginal reco	able the students to: ciples of accounting and a planning for future. al statements for known ith confidence ventory valuation of difficult cance of financial state analytical techniques a purpose of decision mat UCTION TO ACCOU Importance, limitation ts, principles of account rinciples (GAAP), th e entry system, account COUNTING PROCES rd: journal and subsid of depreciation: Mean	ing ear fferent ements and ar aking. JNTIN s, obj ts, acc eir im ting c SS iary b	rning ca compa a as mea riving a NG ectives counting aplication ycle.	apacity anies ar ans of t ans of t tt concl , funct g conce ons on edger,	and finance and make and pusiness con usions from ions of fin pts and con accountin	ial positi alysis of mmunica n financi ancial ad iventions g syster re, final	on of th financi ation. al Classic counti s, the ge n; adva Classic account	al sses: 08 ng and enerally antages sses:10 ts with		
·	fund metho	l installment method, od (simple problems).	dımır	ushing	baland	ce method,	annuity		od and		
Meaning, ol methods lik (problems). Issue of sha	bjectives of a FIFO mo res: entries	inventory valuation, rethod, LIFO method, for issue of shares at pares, reissue of forfeitu	weigł par, is:	nted av	erage	method, si	mple av	tory va erage r	luation nethod		
UNIT-IV	FINANCI	AL ANALYSIS						Cla	sses:09		
showing cha flow statements,f	anges in wor undsflowan	ignificance, limitation rking capital, funds fro dincomestatement,fun s of funds flow stateme	m ope dsflow	rations, vandbal	, distino ancesh	ction betwe	en funds fitsandb	flow a	nd cash		
UNIT-V	FINANCI	AL STATMENTS A	ND RA	ATIO A	ANALY	YSIS		Cla	sses: 09		
horizontal a	and limitat	ation of financial stat l vertical analysis of ions of ratio analysis (problems).	compa	any fin	ancial	statements;	meanin	g, defi	nitions,		
Text Books											
		ncial Accounting for M	[anage	ement",	Oxfor	d Universit	y Press, 3	3 rd Edit	ion,		

- 2. Prter& Norton, "Financial Accounting", Cengage publications, 9th Edition, 2017.
- 3. N.Ramachandran, "Financial Accounting and Analysis" Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Limited, 3rd Edition, 2015.
- 4. S.N.Maheswari, "Financial Accounting", IBH Publications, 7th Edition, 2015.
- 5. Maheshwari S. N., and Maheshwari S. K., "Accounting for Management", Vikas Publishing House, 3rd Edition, 2014.
- 6. S Ramanathan, "Accounting for Management", Oxford University Press, 1st Edition, 2014.
- 7. Narayana Swamy, "Financial Accounting and Analysis" PHI Publications, 2nd Edition, 2012.
- 8. Narayana Swamy R, "Financial Accounting: A Management Perspective", Prentice Hall of India, Delhi, 4th Edition, 2011.
- Jelsy Josheph Kuppapally, "Accounting for Managers", Prentice Hall of India, Delhi, 1st Edition, 2010.
- 10. S.P.Jain and K.L.Narang, "Financial Accounting" Kalyani Publishers, 10th revised Edition, 2010.
- 11. S.P.Jain and K.L.Narang, "Cost & Management Accounting", Kalyani Publishers, 10th revised Edition, 2010.
- 12. Shashi.K.Gupta and R.K.Sharma, "Advanced Management Accounting" Kalayani publishers, 2nd revised Edition, 2003.

Reference Books:

- 1. V.Rajasekharam "Financial Accounting and Analysis" Pearson Education, 13th Edition, 2012.
- 2. Ranjan Kumar Bai: "Financial Accounting and Analysis", S.Chand, 1st revised Edition, 2012.
- 3. S.N.Maheswari and S.K.Maheswari, "Financial Accounting", Vikas publications, 4thEdition, 2009.
- 4. Hanif and Mukarjee, "Financial Accounting", Tata McGraw Hill Ltd., 2nd Edition, 2011.
- 5. Tulsian P.C., "Financial Accounting", Pearson Education, Revised 1st Edition, 2013.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.koledza.lv/best/download/biblioteka/Financial_Accounting.pdf.
- 2. http://www.tutorialspoint.com/accounting_basics/accounting_basics_tutorial.pdf.

E-Text Books:

- 1. http://www.free-management-ebooks.com/skills-finance.html.
- 2. http://www.amazon.com/Financial-Reporting-Analysis-Lawrence-Revsine-book/dp/B005KLBRDS.

I Semester: MBA Hours / Week Credits Maximum Marks **Course Code** Category Р L Т CIA SEE Total С CMBC03 Core 3 1 4 30 70 100 Contact Classes: 45 **Tutorial Classes: 15 Practical Classes: Nil Total Classes: 60 OBJECTIVES:** The course should enable the students to: I. Understand the application of economic theory and methodology as alternative in managerial decisions in an organization. II. Design competition strategies, including costing, pricing, product differentiation, and market. Environment according to the natures of products and the structures of the markets. III. Apply quantitative techniques to business decisions using economic concepts such as supply and demand, price elasticity and marginal analysis. IV. Derive the price to charge that maximizes profits under a variety of circumstances, including perfect and imperfect competition and when the firm can identify groups of consumers. UNIT-I INTRODUCTION TO MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS Classes:10 Definition, Nature and Scope, Relationship with other disciplines - business decision making process- The role of managerial economist- Basic economic principles - the concept of opportunity cost, Marginalism, Equi-marginalism, incremental concept, Time perspective, discounting principle, risk and uncertainty. UNIT-II THOERY OF DEMAND AND SUPPLY Classes:08 Demand Analysis - demand function, law of demand, determinants of demand, types of demand. Elasticity of demand, types, Measurement and significance of Elasticity of Demand. Demand Forecasting, Need for Demand Forecasting, Methods of Demand Forecasting. Supply - Supply function, determinants of supply, law of supply, Elasticity of Supply. UNIT-III PRODUCTION AND COST ANALYSIS Classes:09 Production function, Production function with one, two variables, Cobb-Douglas Production Function, Marginal Rate of Technical Substitution, Isoquants and Isocosts, Returns to Scale, Economies of scale - Innovations and global competitiveness. Cost concepts, determinants of cost, cost-output relationship in the short run and long run, short run vs. long run costs, average cost curves, Break Even Analysis. **UNIT-IV** MARKET STRUCTURES- PRICING AND OUTPUT DECISIONS Classes:08 Classification of Market Structures - Features - competitive situations - Price-Output determination under Perfect competition, Monopoly, Monopolistic competition and Oligopoly - both the long run and short run. UNIT-V PRICING STRATEGIES Classes:10 Pricing Policy, Price Discrimination, Cost Plus Pricing, Pricing of multiple products, Transfer pricing, Pricing over Product Life Cycle. Theory of Firm - Managerial Theories and Behavioral Theories of firm. International Price Discrimination: Dumping, Effects of Dumping. **Text Books:** 1. TR Jain and Khanna OP, "Managerial Economics", VK Global Publications Pvt Ltd, 1st Edition, 2020. 2. G Keat, Young K Y, Erfile E, Benarjee S, "Managerial Economics", Pearson Education, 6th Edition, 2017. 3. H L Ahuja, "Managerial Economics - Analysis of managerial Decision making", S. Chand publications, New Delhi, 2nd Edition, 2017.

MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS

- 4. P L Mehta "Managerial Economics-Analysis, problems and Cases", Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi, 2nd Edition, 2016.
- 5. Dwivedi D N, "Managerial Economics", VikasPublishingHouse Pvt ltd, 8th Edition, 2015.
- 6. R.L. Varshney & K.L. Maheshwari, "Managerial Economics", Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi, 3rd Edition, 2014.
- 7. P.L Mehta, "Managerial Economics", Sultan Chand and Sons, 2nd Edition, 2014.
- 8. Dr. D.M. Mithani, "Managerial Economics", Himalaya Publishing House, 1st Edition, 2010.

Reference Books:

- 1. D M Mithani "ManagerialEconomics: Theory and Applications", Himalaya Publication house, Hyderabad, 2ndEdition, 2016.
- G S Guptha, "Managerial Economics", Tata McGraw Hill Publications, New Delhi, 2nd Edition, 2017.

Web References:

- 1. https://www.google.co.in/books/Edition/Managerial_Economics/9clcDwAAQBAJ?hl=en&gbpv= 1&dq=Managerial+Economics&printsec=frontcover
- 2. https://www.google.co.in/books/Edition/Managerial_Economics_8th_Edition/H7FDDAAAQBAJ ?hl=en&gbpv=1&dq=Managerial+Economics&printsec=frontcover
- 3. https://www.google.co.in/books/Edition/MANAGERIAL_ECONOMICS/Q53GDgAAQBAJ?hl= en&gbpv=1&dq=Managerial+Economics&printsec=frontcover

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://www.sxccal.edu/wp-content/uploads/2020/01/MBA-Accounting-Managers-1stYear.pdf
- 2. https://www.freebookcentre.net/business-books-download/Accounting-Tools-For-Business-Decision-Making.html
- 3. https://pingpdf.com/pdf-managerial-economics-by-t-r-jain-free-pdf-download.html
- 4. https://mrcet.com/downloads/MBA/Managerial%20Economics.pdf
- 5. https://www.academia.edu/34707649/Managerial_Economics_Textbook

BUSINESS LAW

I Semester: MBA														
Course Code	Category	Ho	urs / V	leek	Credits	Max	Maximum Mark							
CMBC04	Core	L	Т	Р	C	CIA	SEE	Total						
		3	1	-	4	30	70	100						
Contact Classes:40 OBJECTIVES:	Tutorial Classes: 05	PI	actica	I Clas	ses: Nil	100	al Class	ses: 45						
Environment. II. Introduce the stud III. Give an overview IV. Familiarize with p	able the students to: bout Business law, Busin ents about law of contrac on basic Legal Environn prevailing Legal Environn rstanding of the Sales En	ct, sal nent. ment	es of g	oods a		and Extern	nal							
UNIT-I LAW OF	CONTRACT - 1872						Cla	asses:08						
consents; Consideration Discharge of contract; Contract of Agency.	assification; Offer and A n, Legality of object; A Remedies for breach of c	greer	nent de	eclare	d voidP	erforman	ce of c and gua	ontract; arantee,						
	F GOODS ACT (1930)							asses: 09						
	s of sale - goods and the goods – performance of purchase agreement.			-										
UNIT-III NEGOT	IABLE INSTRUMENT	'S AC	CT (188	B1)			Cla	asses: 10						
and holder in the due c	le Instruments – features ourse. e, types of crossing; N					C	•							
	NY and COMPETITIC)NA(CT				Cla	asses:10						
of Partners- Dissolutio	randum and alteration of n of Partnership- Compe- itions under the Competi	tition	Act 20	02; an										
UNIT-V INFORM	ATION TECHNOLOG	GYA (CTS				Cla	asses:08						
Information Technolog dispatch of electronics	y Act 2000: Digital Sign y (IT), scheme of IT act, records-Regulation certi	, digit	al sign	ature a										
Text Books:					"D		-14 - 01							
Sons (P) Ltd, 1 st Ed	Barry S Roberts, "Busine		C	•										
3. N.D. Kapoor, Dr. I Sultan Chand & So	Rajni Abbi, Bharat Bhush ons (P) Ltd, 1 st Edition, 2 "Business Law for Mana	018.		-										
Edition, 2017. 5. Ravinder Kumar, "	Legal Aspects of Busine pany Law", S.Chand, 9 ^t	ss", S	engage	e Lear		-		, -						

- 7. RSN Pillai, Bagavathi, "Legal Aspects of Business", S.Chand, 8th Edition, 2016.
- 8. AkhileshwarPathak, "Legal Aspects of Business", Tata McGraw Hill, 3rd Edition, 2011.
- 9. Nina Godbole&SunitBelapure, "Cyber Security", Wiley India, 2012.
- 10. Don Mayer, University of Miami, "Business Law and the Legal Environment", Saylor Foundation, 1st Edition, 2012.
- 11. RSN Pillai, Bagavathi, "Business Law", S.Chand, 4th Edition, 2013.

Reference Books:

- 1. K.Aswathappa, Essentials of Business Environment, Himalaya Publishers.
- 2. P.K.Dhar, Indian Economy Growing Dimensions, Kalyani Publishers.
- 3. N.D.Kapoor, Mercantile Law, Sultan Chand Publishers.
- 4. Chaula and Garg, Mercantile Law, Kalyani Publishers
- 5. Francis Cherunillam, Business Environment, Himalaya Publishers.

Web References:

- 1. https://www.pdfdrive.com/introduction-to-law-e28667799.html
- 2. https://www.pdfdrive.com/introduction-to-business-law-e187119724.html

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://www.pdfdrive.com/business-law-e18720370.html
- 2. https://www.pdfdrive.com/business-law-an-introduction-e28723759.html
- 3. https://pingpdf.com/pdf-managerial-economics-by-t-r-jain-free-pdf-download.html
- 4. https://mrcet.com/downloads/MBA/Managerial%20Economics.pdf
- 5. https://www.academia.edu/34707649/Managerial_Economics_Textbook

STATISTICS FOR MANAGEMENT

I Semester: MBA										
Course Code	Category	Hou	rs / W	/eek	Credits	Ma	ximum	Marks		
CMBC05	Core	L	Т	Р	С	CI A	SEE	Total		
		3	1	-	4	30	70	100		
Contact Classes: 40 OBJECTIVES:	Tutorial Classes: 05	Pra	ctical	Classe	s: N11	10	tal Class	Classes: 45		
 The course should ena I. Understand the vari II. Analyze the different III. Know the application measures of dispersive IV. Emphasize application V. Apply the time series 	ous statistical techniques nt types of skewness a on of statistical measur ion. ion of ANOVA, other	nd kno res of c non-pa end ana	w abo entral aramet	ut the tender	coefficien acy and al	t variations of statist yze the r	ons of sk ical	ewness.		
UNIT-I INTROD	UCTION TO STATI	STICS	5				Cl	asses:08		
Functions of Statistics and Managerial Applications of Statistics, Relationship with other subjects. Measures of central Tendency- Mean, Median, Mode, Geometric Mean and Harmonic Mean. Range Quartile deviation, Mean Deviation, Standard deviation and co- efficient of variation. Skewness: Kar Pearson's co-efficient of skewness, Bowley's co-efficient of skewness, Kelleys co-efficient of skewness, Kurtosis.Classes:09UNIT-IITABULATION OF UNIVARIATEClasses:09										
				1 / 1	1 1.			asses:09		
Bi variate and multi v representation of data.										
UNIT-III SMALL S	SAMPLE TESTS						Cl	asses:08		
Analysis of Variance: O distribution: Test for a s of Attributes.										
UNIT-IV CORREL	ATION ANALYSIS						Cl	asses:10		
Correlation Analysis: S Correlation, Karl Pear Multiple and partial Co two lines of regression,	son's coefficient of c rrelation, Regression A	orrelat Analysi	ion, S s-Con	pearm cept, le	an's Ranl	k correla	tion, co	ncept of		
UNIT-V TIME SE	RIES ANALYSIS						Cl	asses: 10		
Components, Models of hand curve, Semi ave introduction, Character indexes, weighted price	erages, moving avera istics and uses of inde	ages, I ex num	Least bers, t	Squar ypes o	e method f index n	s and I umbers,	ndex n	umbers –		
Text Books:										
2018.	tistics for Manageme						0			
(Author), "Statistics3. P.C. Tulsian, Bhara4. Levin R.I., Rubin S	hor), H. Siddiqui Maso s for Management", Pe t Jhunjhnuwala, "Busi . David, "Statistics for ,Williams,Cam,Coch	earson ness St Mana	Educa tatistic gemen	tion, 8 s", S. t", Pea	th Edition, Chand, 20 arson, 7 th I	2017. 016. Edition, 2	.015.			

- 6. J. K Sharma, "Business Statistics", Vikas Publishing House, 4th Edition, 2015.
- 7. Beri, "Business Statistics", Tata McGraw Hill, 1st Edition, 2015.
- 8. Gupta S.C., "Fundamentals of Statistics", Himalaya Publishing House, 6th Edition, 2015.
- 9. Barry Render and Ralph M. Stair, "Quantitative Analysis for Management", Prentice Hall of India, 12th Edition, 2012.
- P N Arora & S Arora, "Statistics and Management", Sulthan Chand & Son's Publishing, 5th Edition, 2003.

Reference Books:

- 1. Levine, Stephan, krehbiel, Berenson, "Statistics for Managers using Microsoft Excel", PHI, 1st Edition, 2015.
- 2. J. K Sharma, "Business Statistics", Pearson Publications, 2nd Edition, 2015.

Web References:

- 1. https://aditya30702.files.wordpress.com/2012/07/statistics-for-managers-using-microsoft-excel-gnv64.pdf
- 2. http://www.nprcet.org/mba/document/First%20Semester/BA7102%20STATISTICS%20FOR %20MANAGEMENT%20LT%20P%20C%203%201%200%204%20ODD.pdf

E-Text Books:

- 1. http://bookboon.com/en/statistics-and-mathematics-ebooks
- 2. http://www.ebay.com/bhp/statistics-for-managers-using-microsoft-excel
- 3. https://www.sapnaonline.com/books/statistics-management-levin-richard-8177585843-9788177585841-academic
- 4. https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/b101868

BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT

I Semester: MBA											
Course Code	Category	Ног	ırs / W	/eek	Credits	Ma	ximum N	Aarks			
CMDCAC		L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total			
CMBC06	Core	3	1	-	4	30	70	100			
Contact Classes: 40	Tutorial Classes: 05	Pra	ctical	Classe	s: Nil	Tot	tal Class	es: 45			
OBJECTIVES:											
•	nable the students to to environmental factors sion and NITI Aayog	ors that				activities	, role of				
	sues related to the Ind	ustrial	Policy	and Re	gulation a						
on Business Operations. IV. Understand the changes in various Economic Growth factors including National Income, Poverty measurement, Unemployment and Inflation and its influence on Indian Economy.											
V. Apply Trade, EX	M Policies and FEM	A Act f	or Org	anizati	on Stability	y and Su	stainabili	ty.			
UNIT-I INTROD	UCTION TO BUSIN	ESS E	NVIR	ONM	ENT		Cla	sses: 08			
Business Environment - Meaning, Nature, Scope and Importance, Environmental Factors - external and internal. Environmental analysis – scanning, monitoring, forecasting, assessing, Planning in India including Planning Commission- NITI Aayog, Made in India, Digital Economy.											
	PMENT OF INDIA				~			asses: 09			
	Economic Growth National Income - Concepts, Foreign Trade and Balance of Payment, Poverty in India, Unemployment in India, Inflation, Human Development Index, Rural Development - Schemes,										
UNIT-III INDUST	TRIAL POLICIES						Cla	sses: 09			
Five Year Planning- I Industries (SSI) - Indu Outflow.	-				•	.					
UNIT-IV FISCAL	AND MONETARY I	POLIC	IES				Cla	sses:10			
Economic Policies Fis Monetary Policy - Ba Role of Regulatory Ins - Stock Indices- Deriv	sic Concepts, Moneta stitutions in Indian Fin	ry Poli ancial	cy in t system	the 21st - RBI	t Century - and SEBI,	Bankin	g Sector	Reforms.			
UNIT-V DOMEST	TIC AND INTERNA	TION	L TR	ADE I	POLICY		Cla	asses:09			
Domestic and Intern Recession and Devel Recent Developments India's New EXIM Po - Role in World Econo	oping Economies: Po s GATT - WTO - Ag blicy - Legal Framewo	olicy C greemer	hanges nts and	s and I 1 Impli	ssues - Se cations. E2	ctor wis XIM Pol	e Trade icies and	Policies: I FEMA:			
Text Books:											
 V.K. Puri and SK I P Subba Rao, "Inte 2016. Cavusgil, S.T., Kni Prentice Hall, 5nd E 	rnational Business Te ight, G.Riesenberger,	ext & C	ases",	Himala	iya Publish	ing hous	se, 2 nd Ed	ition,			
4. Gaurav Datt and A 2016.		Indian	Econo	omy", S	. Chand Pı	ıblishers	, 7 th Editi	on,			

- Anant K Sundaram and J Stewart Black, "The International Business Environment", Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 1st Edition, 2015.
- 6. Pailwar V.K, "Business Environment", Prentice Hall of India, 3rd Edition, 2014.
- V K Bhalla and S Shiva Ramu, "International Business", Anmol Publications Private Ltd. New Delhi 110002 (India), 12th Edition, 2013.
- Justin Paul, "Business Environment Text and Cases", Tata McGraw Hill Publishers, 3rd Edition, 2012.

Reference Books:

- 1. Francis Cherunillam, "Business Environment Text and Cases", Himalaya Publication House, Hyderabad, 27th Edition, 2019.
- 2. Ramesh Singh, "Indian Economy", McGraw Hill Education private limited, Chennai, 11th Edition, 2019.

Web References:

- 1. http://ebooks.lpude.in/commerce/mcom/term_1/DCOM105_DCOM402_DMGT105_DMGT401_ BUSINESS_ENVIRONMENT.pdf
- 2. https://www.google.co.in/books/Edition/Business_Environment/xaHonZv5dfIC?hl=en&gbpv=1 &dq=Business+environment&printsec=frontcover
- 3. https://www.google.co.in/books/Edition/BUSINESS_ENVIRONMENT_3_e/k4nCCwAAQBAJ? hl=en&gbpv=1&dq=Business+environment&printsec=frontcover

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://www.pdfdrive.com/the-business-environment-e15342606.html
- 2. https://www.pdfdrive.com/international-business-environment-e56594187.html
- 3. https://www.pdfdrive.com/business-environment-entrepreneurship-the-institute-of-e9042612.html
- 4. https://www.pdfdrive.com/indian-economy-e178348843.html
- 5. https://www.google.co.in/books/Edition/Business_Law/QGbgkOKoeQ0C?hl=en
- 6. https://docs.google.com/viewer?a=v&pid=sites&srcid=ZGVmYXVsdGRvbWFpbnxsaWI3YWE yZjgyfGd4OjdkNzY1OTRiOGQ4NGJkODM
- 7. https://www.ebooks.com/en-in/book/209720942/contract-law/andrew-stewart/
- 8. https://www.ebooks.com/en-in/book/210232691/goode-and-mckendrick-on-commercial-law/roy-goode/

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

I Semester: MBA									
Course Code		Category	Hours / Week			Credits	Maximum Marks		
CMBC07		Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA		Total
			3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45		Tutorial Classes: Nil	Practical Classes: Nil To				otal Hours: 45		
 OBJECTIVES: The course should enable the students to: I. Gain knowledge about types of intellectual property, international organizations, agencies and treaties. II. Safeguard the selecting and evaluating trade mark, trade mark registration processes. III. Understand about fundamental of copy right law, originality of material, rights of reproduction, rights to perform the work publicly. IV. Apply different trade secret laws related to intellectual property rights. V. Develop trade mark law; copy right law, patent law and intellectual property audits. 									
UNIT-I INTRODUCTION TO INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY								sses: 08	
Introduction, types of intellectual property, international organizations, agencies and treaties, importance of intellectual property rights.									
UNIT-II TRADE MARKS							Clas	sses: 10	
Purpose and function of trademarks, acquisition of trade mark rights, protectable matter, selecting and evaluating trade mark, trade mark registration processes.									
UNIT-III LAW OF COPY RIGHTS AND PATENTS								Clas	sses: 09
Fundamental of copy right law, originality of material, rights of reproduction, rights to perform the work publicly, copy right ownership issues, copy right registration, notice of copy right, international copy right law. Law of patents: Foundation of patent law, patent searching process, ownership rights and transfer.									
UNIT-IV TRADE S		ECRETS AND UNFAIR COMPETITION						Clas	sses:10
Trade secretes law, determination of trade secretes status, liability for misappropriations of trade secrets, and protection for submission, trade secretes litigation.Unfair competition:Misappropriation right of publicity, False advertising.									
UNIT-V	NEW DEV	ELOPMENT OF INT	ELL	ECTUA	AL PRO	PERTY		Clas	sses: 08
New developments in trade mark law; copy right law, patent law, intellectual property audits. International overview on intellectual property, international trade mark law, copy right law, international patent law and international development in trade secrets law, Contemporary issues in IPR.									
Text Books:									
 Abbe Brown, Smita Kheria, Jane Cornwell, and Marta Iljadica, "Contemporary Intellectua Property law and policy", Oxford University Press, 5th Edition, 2019. Sreenivasulu N S, "Intellectual Property Law- Dynamic Interfaces", Universal Law Publishing 1st Edition, 2017. Dr WadehraB L, "Law Relating to Intellectual Property", Universal Law Publishing, 5th Edition 2016. James Boyle and Jennifer Jenkins, "Intellectual Property: Law & the Information Society Cases and Materials", James Boyle, Jennifer Jenkins, 5th Edition, 2016. Pandey Neeraj and Dharni Khushdeep, "Intellectual Property Rights", Prentice Hall of India, 									ublishing, th Edition ety Cases

1st Edition, 2014.

- 6. Deborah, E. Bouchoux, "Intellectual property right", Cengage learning, 5th Edition, 2008.
- Prabuddhaganguli," Intellectual property right Unleashing the Knowledge Economy", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd, 7th Edition, 2009.
- 8. Carlos M.Correa" Intellectual property rights, The WTO and Developing countries", Zed books, 4th Edition, 2006.

Reference Books:

- Caves, Frankel, Jones, "World Trade and Payments-An Introduction", Pearson Education, 4th Edition, 2015.
- 2. Carlos M.Correa, "Intellectual property rights, The WTO and Developing countries", Zedbooks.
- 3. Peter-Tobias stoll, Jan busche, Katrianarend, "WTO- Trade –related aspects of IPR", Library of Congress.
- 4. Surendra Bhandari, "World Trade Organization (WTO) and Developing Countries", Vikas Publishing House.
- 5. P. K. Vasudeva, "World Trade Organization: Implications on Indian Economy", Pearson Education, 2015.
- 6. P.KrishnaRao, WTO, "Text and cases", Excel Books, 2015.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.ebooksdirectory.com
- 2. http://Campusguides.lib.utah.edu

- 1. http://www.bookboon.com
- 2. http://www.freemagagement.com
- 3. http://www.emeraldinsight.com
- 4. https://www.bdu.ac.in/cells/ipr/docs/ipr-eng-ebook.pdf
- 5. https://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/f/f0/US_Copyright_Law.pdf
- 6. https://www.ebooks.com/en-in/book/96177914/transnational-intellectual-property-law/robert-p-merges/

I Semester: MBA **Course Code** Hours / Week Credits Maximum Marks Category L Т Р С CIA SEE Total **CMBC08** Elective 3 3 30 70 100 **Tutorial Classes: Contact Classes: 45 Practical Classes: Nil Total Classes: 45** Nil **OBJECTIVES:** The course should enable the students to: Understand different types of energy audit, energy index, cost index, pie charts, I. Sankey diagrams, load profiles, Energy conservation schemes. Analyze the factors affecting efficiency, variable speed and variable duty cycle systems. II. III. Aware of Solar Passive Architecture, Adoption to sustainable resources such as PV modules, Solar heating. IV. Discuss the energy conservation checklist, energy conservation opportunities in boilers, heat pumps and cooling systems. **BASIC PRINCIPLES OF ENERGY AUDIT: UNIT-I** Classes:08 Energy audit-definitions, concept, types of energy audit, energy index, cost index, pie charts, Sankey diagrams, load profiles, Energy conservation schemes. Energy audit of industries, Energy saving potential, Energy audit of process industry, and thermal powerstation. **ENERGY EFFICIENT MOTORS, POWER FACTOR** UNIT-II Classes:10 **IMPROVEMENT & LIGHTING:** Energy efficient motors, factors affecting efficiency, variable speed, variable duty cycle systems, effect of Voltage variation on motors, motor energy audit. Power factor- methods of improvement, location of capacitors, Pf with nonlinear loads- Good Lighting system design and practice, lighting control, lighting energy audit. UNIT-III **ENERGY EFFICIENT BUILDINGS** Classes:09 Green Buildings, Intelligent Buildings, Rating of Buildings, Efficient use of Buildings, Ventilation Solar Passive Architecture. Adoption to sustainable resources such as PV modules, Solar heating, Cooling Techniques, Energy audit and conservation opportunities. **UNIT-IV** ECONOMIC ASPECTS AND ANALYSIS Classes:10 Economics Analysis, Depreciation Methods, time value of money, rate of return, present worth method, replacement analysis, life cycle costing analysis-calculation of simple payback method, net present worth method-Applications of cycle costing analysis, return of investment. UNIT-V **ENERGY CONSERVATION OPPORTUNITIES** Classes:08 Energy conservation checklist, Energy conservation opportunities in boilers, Heat pumps and cooling systems, chilled water Plants and Central air- conditioning systems, Water Heaters and coolers, Compressors and Fans. **Text Books:** 1. Ram Chandra, "Environmental Waste Management", CRC Press, 1st Edition, 2020. 2. John Pichtel, "Waste management practices: municipal, hazardous, and industrial", CRC Press, 2nd Edition, 2014. 3. Lawrence K. Wang, Yung-Tse Hung, Nazih K. Shammas, "Handbook of advanced industrial and hazardous wastes treatment", CRC Press, 3rd Edition, 2010. 4. Sasikumar K and Sanoop Gopikrishna, "Solid Waste Management", Prentice Hall India Learning Private Limited, 1st Edition, 2009.

WASTE AND ENERGY MANAGEMENT

- 5. William C. and Blackman Jr, "Basic Hazardous Waste Management", CRC Press, 3rd Edition, 2001.
- 6. W.R.Murphy and G.McKay Butter worth, "EnergyManagement", Heinemann Publications, 3rd Edition, 1999.
- 7. John .C. Andreas, "Energy Efficient Electric Motors", Marcel Dekker Inc. Ltd, 2nd Edition, 1995.

- 1. Paul o' Callaghan, "Energy management" Mc-Graw Hill Book Company, 1stEdition, 1998.
- 2. W.C.Turner," Energy management hand book", John Wiley and sons, 2ndEdition,1999.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.enerylens.com/articles/energy-management.com
- 2. http://www.siemens.com/articles/emergy-management.html

- 1. http://www.en.wikipedia.rg/wiki/energy-management-systems.com
- 2. http://www.search.gmx.net/energymanagement/lookhere.com
- 3. https://www.eolss.net/ebooklib/bookinfo/waste-management-minimisation.aspx
- 4. https://www.free-ebooks.net/sociology/Waste-Management
- 5. https://www.kobo.com/us/en/ebook/handbook-of-solid-waste-management

INDIAN ETHOS AND BUSINESS ETHICS

	r	1						
Course Code	Category	Hour	1				kimum 🛛	1
CMBC09	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
		3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Prac	tica	I Clas	ses: Nil	10	tal Clas	ses: 45
II. Gain an enhanced und III. Improve analytical pr IV. Help the students to r UNIT-I INTRODUC History & Relevance, Prin Practices, Management L UNIT-II UNDERSTA Kautilya'sArthashastra, I Ethics v/s Ethos , Indian	for business ethics to enderstanding of following oblem solving and ethic ecognize legal and ethic CTION TO INDIAN E nciples Practiced by Ind essons from Vedas, Ma NDING VALUES IN ndian Heritage in Busing v/s Western Management	g ethica cal decis cal issue THOS ian Cor habhara BUSIN iness, N ent, Wo	nl ru sior es w npa ata, NES Man ork	les an n maki vhen n nies, l Bible SS ageme Ethos	d ethical c ng skills. naking bus Role of Inc and Qurat ent-Produc and Value	onstraint siness dec lian Etho n. etion and es for Inc	cisions. Class s in Mar Class Consu dian Ma	mption
Relevance of Value Basec Cultural Human Values, Management-Meditation	Secular v/s Spiritual for mental health, Yoga	Values 1.	, v	Value	System in	n Work		
CONTEMP	ORARY APPROACH							
Contemporary Approache	es to Leadership- Joint	Hindu	ı Fa	mily	Business-	Leadersh	ip Qua	
Karta, Indian Systems of Karma. Importance of Karma to Humility- Law of Growth	es to Leadership- Joint Learning - Gurukul Sy Managers - Nish Kama - Law of Responsibility	t Hindu ystem o Karma - Law o	1 Fa of L a-La of C	mily earnir ws of onnec	Business– ng, Advan Karma, L	Leadersh tages- Di aw of Ci	ip Qua sadvant reation- ma Lea	lities of tages of Law of dership
Karta, Indian Systems of Karma. Importance of Karma to Humility- Law of Growth	es to Leadership- Joint Learning - Gurukul Sy Managers - Nish Kama - Law of Responsibility NDING THE ETHIC for ethics, Ethical value eories of Ethics, Absolu	t Hindu ystem c Karma - Law c CAL NF ues, my utism ve	i Fa of L a-La of C EEI yths erse	umily earnin wws of onnec DS and es Rela	Business– ng, Advan Karma, L tion-Corp ambiguity ttivism, Te	Leadersh tages- Di aw of Cr orate Kar , ethical eleologica	reation- ma Lea codes,	lities of tages of Law of dership. sses:08 Ethical
Karta, Indian Systems of Karma. Importance of Karma to Humility- Law of Growth UNIT-IV UNDERSTA Understanding the need Principles in Business; Th Deontological approach, a	es to Leadership- Joint Learning - Gurukul Sy Managers - Nish Kama - Law of Responsibility NDING THE ETHIC for ethics, Ethical value eories of Ethics, Absolute and Kohlberg's six stag	t Hindu ystem c Karma - Law c CAL NF ues, my utism ve	i Fa of L a-La of C EEI yths erse	umily earnin wws of onnec DS and es Rela	Business– ng, Advan Karma, L tion-Corp ambiguity ttivism, Te	Leadersh tages- Di aw of Cr orate Kar , ethical eleologica	reation- ma Lea Clas codes, al appro	lities of tages of Law of dership ses:08 Ethical ach, the
Karta, Indian Systems of Karma. Importance of Karma to Humility- Law of Growth UNIT-IV UNDERSTA Understanding the need Principles in Business; The Deontological approach, a UNIT-V ETHICAL I Managing Ethical Dilemm resolution process; ethical	es to Leadership- Joint Learning - Gurukul Sy Managers - Nish Kama - Law of Responsibility NDING THE ETHIC for ethics, Ethical value eories of Ethics, Absolut and Kohlberg's six stag DILEMMA na; Characteristics, ethic	t Hindu ystem o Karma - Law o CAL NF ues, my utism ve es of m cal deci	I Fa	umily earnin onnec S and s Rela l deve	Business– ng, Advan Karma, L tion-Corp ambiguity ativism, Te lopment (f	Leadersh tages- Di aw of Cr orate Kar , ethical eleologica CMD).	reation- ma Lea Clas codes, al appro	Law of dership ses:08 Ethica ach, the ses::07
Karta, Indian Systems of Karma. Importance of Karma to I Humility- Law of Growth UNIT-IV UNDERSTA Understanding the need Principles in Business; Th Deontological approach, a UNIT-V ETHICAL I Managing Ethical Dilemm resolution process; ethica international business.	es to Leadership- Joint Learning - Gurukul Sy Managers - Nish Kama - Law of Responsibility NDING THE ETHIC for ethics, Ethical value eories of Ethics, Absolut and Kohlberg's six stag DILEMMA na; Characteristics, ethic	t Hindu ystem o Karma - Law o CAL NF ues, my utism ve es of m cal deci	I Fa	umily earnin onnec S and s Rela l deve	Business– ng, Advan Karma, L tion-Corp ambiguity ativism, Te lopment (f	Leadersh tages- Di aw of Cr orate Kar , ethical eleologica CMD).	reation- ma Lea Clas codes, al appro	Law of dership ses:08 Ethica ach, the ses::07
Karta, Indian Systems of Karma. Importance of Karma to Humility- Law of Growth UNIT-IV UNDERSTA Understanding the need Principles in Business; Th Deontological approach, a UNIT-V ETHICAL I Managing Ethical Dilemm resolution process; ethica international business. Text Books: 1. Kautilya'sArthashastra 2016. 2. N. M. Khandelwal, "Ir	es to Leadership- Joint Learning - Gurukul Sy Managers - Nish Kama - Law of Responsibility NDING THE ETHIC for ethics, Ethical value eories of Ethics, Absolut and Kohlberg's six stag DILEMMA na; Characteristics, ethical dilemmas in different a, King, Governance, an	Karma - Law c CAL NF ues, my utism ve es of m cal deci at busin	I Factor Factor	amily earnin aws of onnec S and s Rela l deve n maki areas	Business– ng, Advan Karma, L tion-Corp ambiguity ativism, Te lopment (fing, ethica of financ	Leadersh tages- Di aw of Cr <u>orate Kar</u> , ethical eleologica CMD). I reasonir e, marke	reation- ma Lea Clas codes, al appro Clas ng, the d tting HI	lities o tages o Law o dership ses:08 Ethica ach, the ses::07 lilemma RM and Press,
Karta, Indian Systems of Karma. Importance of Karma to I Humility- Law of Growth UNIT-IV UNDERSTA Understanding the need Principles in Business; Th Deontological approach, a UNIT-V ETHICAL I Managing Ethical Dilemm resolution process; ethica international business. Text Books: 1. Kautilya'sArthashastra 2016. 2. N. M. Khandelwal, "Ir Edition, 2011. 3. Sankar, "Indian Ethos 2011.	es to Leadership- Joint Learning - Gurukul Sy Managers - Nish Kama - Law of Responsibility NDING THE ETHIC for ethics, Ethical value eories of Ethics, Absolution and Kohlberg's six stag DILEMMA na; Characteristics, ethical dilemmas in different a, King, Governance, and nation Ethos and Value f and Values in Manager	t Hindu ystem of Karma - Law of CAL NE ues, my utism ve es of m cal deci at busin d Law	In Factoria	amily earnin aws of onnec S and s Rela l deve n maki areas Ancier ment' a McG	Business– ng, Advan Karma, L tion-Corp ambiguity ativism, Te lopment (financ of financ at India, O 2, Himalay raw Hill E	Leadersh tages- Di aw of Cr <u>orate Kar</u> , ethical eleologica <u>CMD</u>). I reasonir e, marke xford Un a Publish Education	ip Qua isadvant reation- ma Lea Clas codes, al appro Clas ng, the d tring HI iversity ning Hor , 1 st Edi	lities o tages o Law o dership ses:08 Ethica ach, the ses::07 lilemma RM and Press, use, 1 st tion,
Karta, Indian Systems of Karma. Importance of Karma to Humility- Law of Growth UNIT-IV UNDERSTA Understanding the need Principles in Business; Th Deontological approach, a UNIT-V ETHICAL I Managing Ethical Dilemm resolution process; ethica international business. Text Books: 1. Kautilya'sArthashastra 2016. 2. N. M. Khandelwal, "Ir Edition, 2011. 3. Sankar, "Indian Ethos	es to Leadership- Joint Learning - Gurukul Sy Managers - Nish Kama - Law of Responsibility NDING THE ETHIC for ethics, Ethical value heories of Ethics, Absolution and Kohlberg's six stage DILEMMA na; Characteristics, ethical dilemmas in different a, King, Governance, and indian Ethos and Value f and Values in Manager th Rn, "Indian Ethos an 2010.	t Hindu ystem of Karma - Law of CAL NF ues, my utism ve es of m cal deci at busin d Law for Man nent", 7 d Value	in Fa bof L a-La bof C C C C yths erse iora sior ness in A hage rata	amily earnin aws of onnec DS and as Rela <u>1 deve</u> n maki areas Ancier ment' a McG n Man	Business– ng, Advan Karma, L tion-Corp ambiguity ambiguity tivism, Te lopment (0 ng, ethica of financ nt India, O r, Himalay raw Hill E agement",	Leadersh tages- Di aw of Cr orate Kar , ethical eleologica CMD). I reasonir e, marke xford Un a Publish Education Tata Mc	ip Qua isadvant reation- ma Lea Clas codes, al appro Clas ng, the d ting HF iversity ning Ho , 1 st Edi	lities o tages o Law o dership ses:08 Ethica ach, the ses::07 lilemma RM and Press, use, 1 st tion, Hill

- Biswanath Ghosh, "Ethics in Management and Indian Ethos", Vikas Publishing, 2nd Edition, 2006.
- 8. Narayana G., "The Responsible Leader: A Journey through Gita", Ahmedabad, AMA 2000.

- 1. Chakraborty S.K., "Management Transformation by Values", New Delhi, Sage Publication, 1990.
- 2. Velasquez, "Business Ethics, Concepts & Cases", 6th Edition, PHI, 2009.
- Chakraborty, S.K., "Ethics in Management-Vedantic Approach", New Delhi, Oxford India Ltd. 1995.

Web References:

- 1. https://www.pdfdrive.com/indian-ethos-and-business-ethics-ver01-e34424691.html
- 2. https://www.pdfdrive.com/business-ethics-as-practice-ethics-as-the-everyday-business-of-business-e185421524.html.

- 1. https://www.pdfdrive.com/indian-ethos-and-management-e34424686.html.
- 2. https://www.pdfdrive.com/business-ethics-as-practice-ethics-as-the-everyday-business-of-business-e185421524.html.
- 3. https://pdfcoffee.com/indian-ethos-and-value-mbazadmdu-pdf-free.html
- 4. http://www.himpub.com/documents/Chapter2059.pdf
- 5. https://www.proquest.com/openview/0659629308ca7f1cf32c7ccd10afefe0/1?pqorigsite=gscholar&cbl=546310
- 6. https://himadri.cmsdu.org/documents/IndianEthos.pdf .

INDIAN ECONOMY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

Course Code Category Hours / Week Credit s Maximum Mark									Marks
						S	CI		
CN	MBC10	Elective	L 3	Т	Р	C	A 20	SEE	Total
Contact	t Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	_	- tica	- d Clas	3 ses: Nil	30 Tota	70 al Clas	100 ses: 45
I. Under II. Analy demai III. Award femin IV. Discu UNIT-I Indian Eco	e should enable rstand nature are vze the demand nd e of the Nature ist approaches. iss the importa INTRODUC	nce of liberty, equality CTION TO INDIAN E Economy, role of Agric	icity of science , justic CONC culture	f der e, nc e, pi)M in I	nand a ormati rocedu Y ndian	and signific ve and emp ral and dis Economy,	ance of e irical app tributive.	elasticit proache Clas Food S	y of es ses:08 Security
India, Agri UNIT-II	POLITICA	gricultural Input Pricing t Pricing Policies in Ind L ECONOMY,EQUIT	lia. T Y AN	D D	ISTR	IBUTION		Clas	ses:10
Voting,equ Optimality Theorem, I	ity and distrib Nontax Redist, Interpersonal C	ssibility, Majority Ru pution, optimality and C ribution, Aspects of Pa	Compar	abil	ity, S	ocial Optin	nality, In	npossit	
0	ne, Poverty Me	valence Scales, Inequal	-	and	Socia	l Welfare, I	Inequality	y and H	Arrow's Poverty
0	ne, Poverty Me	valence Scales, Inequal	ity Me	and asur	Socia ement	l Welfare, 1 , Inequality	Inequality and We	y and H lfare, H	Arrow's Poverty,
Poverty Lin UNIT-III An analysis rising popu	ne, Poverty Me POPULATIC s on recent pop Ilation in India	valence Scales, Inequal	ity Mean TEMEN of Der y in Ind	and asur I T, I nogr dia u	Socia ement HUMA raphic	l Welfare, , Inequality N DEVEL transition, five year pl	Inequality and We OPMENT Good and ans, Nati	y and H Ifare, H Class d Bad o onal Po	Arrow's Poverty, Poverty, Sses:09 effects of
Poverty Lin UNIT-III An analysis rising popu	ne, Poverty Me POPULATIC s on recent pop llation in India ecent years, Ur	valence Scales, Inequal easure . DN,LABOUR, EMPLOY pulation census, Theory , Family planning polic	ity Mea TEMEN of Der y in Ind Reforms	and asur I T, I nogr dia u	Socia ement HUMA raphic	l Welfare, , Inequality N DEVEL transition, five year pl	Inequality and We OPMENT Good and ans, Nati	y and H Ifare, H Class d Bad e onal Pe DI	Arrow's Poverty, Poverty, Sees:09 effects of
Poverty Lin UNIT-III An analysis rising popu Policy in re UNIT-IV Definitions	ne, Poverty Me POPULATIO s on recent population in India ecent years, Un INTRODUC s Nature and S	valence Scales, Inequal easure . DN,LABOUR, EMPLOY pulation census, Theory , Family planning polic memployment, Labour R	TEMEN of Der y in Ind deforms	and asur (T, H nog dia u s, Hu rma	Socia ement HUMA raphic inder uman tive a	l Welfare, , Inequality N DEVELO transition, five year pl Developme nd Empiric	Inequality and We OPMENT Good and ans, Nati ent and H cal Appro	y and H lfare, H Clas d Bad e onal Pe DI Clas oaches	Arrow's Poverty Poverty Poverty effects of population sses:10
Poverty Lin UNIT-III An analysis rising popu Policy in re UNIT-IV Definitions	ne, Poverty Me POPULATIC s on recent population in India ecent years, Un INTRODUC s Nature and S es, meaning and	valence Scales, Inequal easure . DN,LABOUR, EMPLOY pulation census, Theory Family planning polic employment, Labour R CTION TO POLITICS cope of political scien	ity Mes TEMEN of Der y in Ind leforms S ce, No uthority	and assur T, H nogg dia u S, H r ma 7, Le	Socia ement HUMA raphic inder iuman tive a egitim	l Welfare, , Inequality N DEVELO transition, five year pl Developme nd Empiric acy and So	Inequality and We OPMENT Good an ans, Nati ent and H cal Approvereignty	y and H Ifare, H C Class d Bad c onal Pc DI Class paches 7.	Arrow's Poverty, Poverty, eses:09 effects oppulation eses:10
Poverty Lin UNIT-III An analysis rising popu Policy in re UNIT-IV Definitions Approache UNIT-V Liberty, Ec Civil, Polit	ne, Poverty Me POPULATIC s on recent population in India ecent years, Ur INTRODUC s Nature and S s, meaning and BASIC POI quality and Justical, Economi	valence Scales, Inequalization on,LABOUR, EMPLOY pulation census, Theory , Family planning polic employment, Labour R CTION TO POLITICS cope of political scien i types of Power and Au	ity Mes TEMEN of Der y in Ind leforms ce, No uthority IGHT ributive s and	and asur T, I nogg dia u rma 7, Le S A Deb	Socia ement HUMA raphic inder : uman tive a egitim ND II	l Welfare, , Inequality N DEVELO transition, five year pl Developme nd Empiric acy and So DEOLOGI	Inequality and We OPMENT Good an- ans, Nati ent and H cal Approvereignty ES ng Types	y and H Ifare, H Class d Bad conal Pc DI Class paches 7. Class cof rig	Arrow's Poverty Poverty ses:09 effects of pulation ses:10 Femini sses::08 hts like

- 1. Dr. S.R MYNENI, "Political Science", ALLAHABAD LAW AGENCY, 1stEdition, 2021.
- 2. Michael G. Roskin, Robert L. Cord, "Political Science: An Introduction", Pearson Education, 14thEdition, 2019.
- 3. Timothy Taylor, Saint Paul, Minnesota, "Principles of Economics", Open Stax, 2ndEdition, 2017.
- 4. Craig H. Petersen. Cris Lewis and Sudhir K. Jain: "Managerial Economics", Pearson Education, 14th Edition 2012.
- 5. Geetika, "Managerial Economics", TMH, 2nd Edition, 2012.
- 6. Dominick Salvatore, "Managerial Economics", Oxford, 7th Edition, 2012.
- 7. Arora N D, "Political Science", McGraw Hill Education, 1st Edition, 2011.
- 8. Greg Ip Mohammad El Erian, "The Little Book of Economics: How the Economy Works in the Real World", Wiley, 1stEdition, 2010.
- 9. Ball, Terence and Dagger. Richard, "Political Ideologies and the Democratic Ideal", Longman, 4th Edition, 2003.
- 10. Bird, Colin, "An Introduction to Political Philosophy", Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 3rd Edition, 2007.
- 11. Heywood, Andrew," Political Ideologies: An Introduction Palgrave Macmillan", Basingstoke, 2nd Edition, 2003.

- 1. G S Gupta, "Managerial Economics", TMH, 2ndEdition, 2012.
- 2. D.M.Mithani, "Managerial Economics theory and applications", Himalaya Publishing House, 5thEdition, 2015.
- 3. Heywood, A, "Political Theory An Introduction", Palgrave Basingstoke, 3rdEdition, 2004.
- 4. Hoffman, John and Graham, Paul, "Introduction to Political Theory", Longman, Harlow, 2ndEdition,2006.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.spinger.com/gp/economics.com
- 2. http://www.en.wikipedia.rg/wiki/list_of_plitical_science.html

- 1. http://www.search.gmx.net/abuteconomics/saveyourtime.com
- 2. http://www.archive.mu.ac.in/myweb_test/pliticalscience.com
- 3. https://www.oxfordhandbooks.com/view/10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199793471.001.0001/oxfordhb-9780199793471
- 4. http://cart.ebalbharati.in/BalBooks/pdfs/1103020029.pdf
- 5. https://scholar.cu.edu.eg/?q=mmyoussif/files/subhendu_dutta_introductory_economics_micro_an dbookfi.org_.pdf
- 6. https://www.oxfordhandbooks.com/view/10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199845156.001.0001/oxfordhb-9780199845156

I Semester	: MBA								
Course	e Code	Category	He	ours /	Week	Credits	Max	kimum I	Marks
CMI	RC11	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CIVII		Liecuve	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact C	lasses: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	P	ractio	cal Class	ses: Nil	Tot	al Class	es: 45
I. Under II. Emphi III. Devel- culture IV. Appra Strates	e should en stand the n asis cross c op cultural es. ise differer gy in busin llate strateg	hable the students to: ational cultural dimens oulture team manageme relationship, internatio at Culture and corporate ess. gies for developing inte	nt bus nal en e struc	iness counte tures,	commun ers and b Culture	ications. ousiness co and Leade	ommunic ership, C	ation act	
UNIT-I	INTROI	DUCTION						Cla	asses: 0
		ure Facets of culture L influence of National C							
UNIT-II	CULTU	RAL DIMENSIONS A	AND I	DILE	MMAS			Cla	sses:10
		nd Dimensions, Reco	-	-	ural dil	emmas, C	Culture a	and Styl	es of
UNIT-III		RE AND ORGANIZA						Cla	asses: 0
		structures, Culture and ganizations, Culture an							
UNIT-IV	CULTU	RE AND COMMUNI	CATI	ONS				Cla	sses:10
Business c Internation		tion across cultures,	Barrie	ers to	intercu	ltural con	nmunicat	tion, Ne	gotiatir
UNIT-V	CROSS	CULTURAL TEAM	MAN	AGEN	MENT			Cla	asses: 0
•	ference, Ui	tional teams, Groups panderstanding and dealin			•				
2021. 2. Nigel H	Holden, Sne	Kerr Inkson, "Cross-C ejina Michailova and Su	usanne	e Tietz	ze, "The	Routledge	C		
 Henrie Edward Veroni Marie- 	tt Primecz, l Elgar Put ca Velo, "O joelle Brow	nent", Routledge Publis Laurence Romani, Son Dishing Ltd, 1 st Edition, Cross-Cultural Manager vaeys and Roger Price, dition, 2015.	ija Sac , 2012 nent",	kman , Busii	., "Cross ness Exp	-Cultural l	1 st Editio	on, 2011.	
 David 7. Nigel H 	C .Thomas	, "Cross Cultural Mana ross Cultural Managem							entice

CROSS CULTURAL MANAGEMENT

- 1. Parissa Haghirian, "Multinational and Cross Cultural Management, Routledge Publications", Kindle Edition, 1st Edition, 2012.
- 2. Richard Mead, "International Management, Cross cultural Dimension", Blackwell publications, 3rd Edition, 2015.
- 3. Jerome Dumetz, "Cross Cultural Management Textbook", Paperback, Student Edition, 2012.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.ebooksdirectory.com
- 2. http://Campusguides.lib.utah.edu

- 1. http://www.bookboon.com
- 2. http://www.freemagagement.com
- 3. http://www.emeraldinsight.com
- 4. https://www.pearson.de/berufsleben/unser-angebot/weiterbildung-karriere/understanding-crosscultural-management-pdf-ebook-9781292204994
- 5. https://www.businessexpertpress.com/files/pdfs/10409930.pdf

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

I Semester: MBA								
Course Code	Category	H	ours	/ Week	Credits	Ma	ximum	Marks
CMBC12	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Tota l
		3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45 OBJECTIVES:	Tutorial Classes: Nil		Pract	ical Clas	sses: Nil	Tot	al Clas	sses: 45
The course should ena I. Evaluate a small o office move, imple and managing offi II. Understand a struct schedules, a budge III. Explain Scope, Co- progress and incom IV. Demonstrate effect project teams, and	r shorter term project in ementing workplace char ce infrastructure changes etured approach prepare a et and specific outputs/de ost, and Schedule baselin porating Earned Value n tive organizational leade stakeholders.	nges, s. a proj elivera es as neasu	develo ect pla ables f a mea remen	oping we an, incor for each ns of eva at	b sites, con porating ap step of the lluating pro	nductin opropria plan. oject	g trade ate plar project	work 18, 18,
UNIT-I INTRODU								ses:08
project management res	what is project manager earch in brief, project ma ganization structure, stak nagement.	inage	ment	today, or	ganization	strateg	y and s	tructure
UNIT-II PROJECT	FPLANNING						Clas	ses:10
	ng the project, approache lule, getting approval and							
UNIT-III PROJECT	FEXECUTION						Clas	ses:09
Initiating the project, co	ontrolling and reporting p	orojec	t obje	ctives, co	onducting	project	evaluat	tion.
Managing risk four stag a project budget.	e process, risk manageme	ent an	integ	rated app	proach, cost	t manag	gement,	creating
UNIT-IV LEADING	G PROJECT TEAMS						Clas	ses:10
	m, characteristics of a ject teams, conflicts mar					eving c	cross fi	inctional
UNIT-V PERFORM	MANCE MEASUREM	ENT	AND	EVALU	J ATION		Clas	ses:08
project evaluation and c	nonitoring project perfor control, project terminatio cuture trends in project m	on, ty	pes of	project t				
Text Books:								
	ect Management", Tata oject Management", Pea							
	ject Management", Koga					13.		
Project Managemen	nt Institute, "A guide to t nt Institute, 5 th Edition, 20	013.	-	-	-		-	
2012.	ect Management Absolut rategic Project Managem							
Teams", Wiley, 1st	Edition, 2009.							

7. Samuel J Mantel Jr, Jack R Meredith, "Project Management: A Managerial Approach", John Wiley & Sons, 8th Edition, 2008.

Reference Books:

- 1. R. Panneerselvam, P. Senthilkumar: "Project Management", PHI, Revised 4th Edition, 2015.
- Thomas M.Cappels: "Financially Focused Project Management", SPD, Revised 4th Edition, 2008.

Web References:

- 1. http://home.hit.no/~hansha/documents/theses/projectmanagement.pdf
- 2. http://gurukpo.com/Content/MBA/Project%20Mngg..pdf

- 1. http://www.pondiuni.edu.in/sites/default/files/Project%20Managementt200813.pdf
- 2. http://www.adi.pt/docs/innoregio_pmanagement.pdf
- 3. http://index-of.co.uk/ Project%20Management/Fundamentals%20of%20Project%20 Management.pdf
- 4. https://book.akij.net/eBooks/2018/March/5abcc35b666f7/a%20guide%20to%20the%20project%20management%20body%20of%20knowledge%206e.pdf

TECHNICAL SKILLS FOR BUSINESS MANAGEMENT LABORATORY

I Semester:	MBA								
Course	e Code	Category	Ho	ours / W	'eek	Credits	Max	imum 1	Marks
CMB	BC13	Core	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
			0	0	2	1	30	70	100
Contact C OBJECTIV		Tutorial Classes: Nil		Practio	cal Cla	sses: 28	Tota	al Class	ses: 28
The course in th	should ena tand the app e and apply hands on e tize different the the result	ble the students to: plication of Statistical to the statistical tools for experience in working w at types of formulas and s for better decision ma	decisi with N I funct aking.	ion maki IS Excel tions in I	ing. l for hy MS Exc	potheses te cel.			
		roduction, uses, function					kanas	Gettin	a starta
with excel/S		roduction, uses, function	nis and	u leature	5 01 54	uisucai r ac	Rages	, Oetting	g starte
WEEK-2	HIGHLIG	HTS AND MAIN FU	NCTI	ONS					
Home, Insert the Quick Ad		ut, formulas, Data, revie par.	ew, vie	ew, add-	inns, U	sing help fu	Inctior	ı, Custo	mizing
WEEK-3	INTRODU	UCTION TO CREAT	ING A	ND US	ING T	EMPLATI	ES		
		, Cut, Paste, Paste Spec l Printing, Using Heade				and Using th	ne Rig	ht Mous	se Clic
WEEK-4	BASICS C	F WORKING WITH	DAT	Ά					
Manipulating	g Data, usir	ng Data Names and Rar	nges, F	Filters an	nd Sort	and Validat	tion Li	sts.	
WEEK-5	USING AN	ND FORMATTING T	ABLI	ES					
		ables, Basic Formulas erting, and Copying Wo			nctions	, Data Anal	ysis U	sing Ch	arts an
WEEK-6	DATA FR	OM EXTERNAL SO	URCI	ES					
Securing the Pivot Tables		, Advanced Formulas ar Charts.	nd Fur	octions, V	Worksh	eet Feature	s, Data	a Analys	sis usin
WEEK-7	DATA AN	ALYSIS -I							
Tabulation, median, mo		n, Multiple Bar diagra	m, Pie	e diagra	m, Mea	asure of cer	ntral to	endency	: mea
WEEK-8	MEASUR	E OF DISPERSION							
Variance, sta	undard devi	ation, Coefficient of va	riatior	n. Correl	ation, r	egression li	ines.		
WEEK-9	DATA AN	ALYSIS -II							
T-test, F-test	, ANOVA	one-way classification,	chi sç	juare tes	t, indep	endence of	attrib	utes.	

Forecasting Method of least squares, moving average method. Inference and discussion of results.

WEEK-11 VARIOUS FORMATTING STYLES IN LaTeX-PART - I

Using LaTeX to create project certificate. Features to be covered: - Formatting Fonts in word, Drop Cap in word.

WEEK-12 VARIOUS FORMATTING STYLES IN LaTeX-PART - II

Applying Text effects, Using Character Spacing, Borders and Colors, Inserting Header and Footer, Using Date and Time option in LaTeX.

WEEK-13 GRAPHICS AND TABLES IN LaTeX-PART - I

Create LaTeX documents with images and image caption at centre alignment

WEEK-14 GRAPHICS AND TABLES IN LaTeX-PART - II

Table with thick border and tablecaption with centre alignment, row height, and content with cell centre alignment.

Text Books:

- 1. Gross Debra, "Succeeding in Business with Microsoft Excel 2013: A Problem Solving Approach", Cengage Learning, 1stEdition, 2014.
- 2. Paul Mcfedries, "Excel 2013 Formulas and Functions", Pearson Education, 1stEdition, 2013.
- 3. Dodge Mark, Stinson Craig, "Microsoft Excel 2013 Inside Out", Prentice Hall of India, 1stEdition, 2013.

Reference Books:

- 1. Giridhar Joshi, "Management Information Systems", Oxford University Press, Revised 1stEdition, 2013.
- Lisa Miller, "MIS Cases: Decision Making with Application Software", Pearson Education, Revised 1stEdition, 2011.
- 3. Guy Hart Davis, How to do everything with Microsoft Office Excel, Tata McGraw Hill, Revised 1stEdition, 2010.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.abebooks.com/servlet/SearchResults?isbn.pdf.
- 2. http://www.amazon.in/Succeeding-Business-Microsoft-Excel-2013
- 3. http://ctan.org/pkg/bibtopic

- 1. http://www.http://www.chegg.com/textbooks/succeeding-in-business
- 2. http://www.cengage.com.au/product/title/succeeding-in.
- 3. http://www.amazon.com > ... > Computers & Technology >Software
- 4. http://www.books.google.com > ... > Desktop Applications >Spreadsheets

BUSINESS COMMUNICATION AND SOFT SKILLS - SEMINAR

Course	Code	Catagony	Uarra	s / We	a de	Credits	ЪÆ	aximum	Morte
	Code	Category	Hour	s/wa T	Р	Creans			Total
CMB	C14	Core	0	0	2	1 1	30	70	100
Contact Cl	asses: Nil	Tutorials Classes: Nil	Pi	ractica	al Cla	sses: 34	Te	tal Clas	ses: 34
I. Develop II. Understa III. Understa	should enables of skills for each of the skills for each of the skills for each of the skills for the skills fo	able the students to: effective written business write project report. write business letters an ing and different method	d impr	ove w	ritten		cation.		
UNIT-I	BUSINE	SS WRITING						Classe	es:08
		nce of written business e main stages of writing							ached to
UNIT-II	BUSINE	SS CORRESPONDEN	CE:					Classe	es: 08
	ers, strateg	letter writing, effective ies for writing the body ises.							
UNIT-III	INSTRU	CTIONS						Classe	es:10
		nstructions, general warn ence analysis, product ir						structior	18.
UNIT-IV	BUSINE	SS REPORTS AND PR	ROPO	SALS				Classe	es:09
	Donort n							a report	
		resentation, steps in writi ness proposals.	ng a ro	outine	busine	ess report,	parts of	areport	,
	ports, busin		ng a ro	outine	busine	ess report,	parts of	Classe	
corporate re UNIT-V Introduction various opti	CAREEI CAREEI Career bu ons, prepar	ness proposals.	ourself, e form	, settin ats, tra	ng a ca	areer goal, nal, electro	job sea	Classe rch / loc	es:10 oking at
corporate re UNIT-V Introduction various opti	CAREEI CAREEI Career bu ons, prepar itment prod	ness proposals. RS AND RESUMES hilding, understanding your resume, resume	ourself, e form	, settin ats, tra	ng a ca	areer goal, nal, electro	job sea	Classe rch / loc	es:10 Dking at
corporate re UNIT-V Introduction various opti online recru Text Books 1. Meenak	CAREEI CA	ness proposals. RS AND RESUMES hilding, understanding your resume, resume	ourself, e form to mar	, settin ats, tra ket you Comm	ng a ca adition urself nunica	areer goal, nal, electro	job sea	Classe rch / loc video re	es:10 oking at esumes,
corporate re UNIT-V Introduction various opti online recru Text Books 1. Meenak	cAREEI CAREEI a: career bu ons, prepar itment proc shi Raman "Basic Bu	ness proposals. RS AND RESUMES ilding, understanding your ring your resume, resume cess, Write your resume and Prakash Singh, "Bu	ourself, e form to mar	, settin ats, tra ket you Comm	ng a ca adition urself nunica	areer goal, nal, electro	job sea	Classe rch / loc video re	es:10 oking at esumes,
corporate re UNIT-V Introduction various opti online recru Text Books 1. Meenak 2. Lesikar, Reference I 1. David Irw 2. Rajendra	cAREEI CAREEI CAREEI CAREEI CAREEI CONS, DEPAR Itment procession CONS, Prepar itment procession CONS, DEPART Sooks: Vin, "Effect	ness proposals. RS AND RESUMIES iilding, understanding your resume, resume cess, Write your resume and Prakash Singh, "Business Communication", ive Business Communic rlahaHi, "Essentials of E	ourself, e form to mari siness TMH, ations'	, settin ats, tra ket you Comm , 3 rd Ec	ng a ca adition urself nunica lition,	areer goal, nal, electro tion", Oxf 2015.	job sea onic and ford, 1 st	Classe rch / loc video re Edition,	es:10 oking at esumes, 2012.

- 1. http://www.abahe.co.uk/Free-En-Resources/English-for-Managers-Business-Correspondance.pdf
- 2. http://www.pc-freak.net/international_university_college_files/Business%20Communication.pdf

- 1. https://open.umn.edu/opentextbooks/BookDetail.aspx?bookId=8
- 2. https://www.goodreads.com/shelf/show/business-communication

II Semester: MBA Hours / Week **Course Code** Credits **Maximum Marks** Category Т L Р С CIA SEE Total CMBC15 Core 3 1 4 30 70 100 **Contact Classes: 45 Tutorials Classes: 15 Practical Classes: Nil Total Classes: 60 OBJECTIVES:** The course should enable the students to: Identify and explain the role of human resource management in the effective management of I. organizations. II. Analyze the role of recruitment and selection in relation to the organization's business includes demonstrating the appropriate use of job descriptions, application forms and related staffing activities. III. Develop, analyze and apply basic training strategies and specifications for the delivery of training programs. IV. Understanding the administrative complexities of providing a full array of benefits to employees and the ways and means of delivering these benefits. **UNIT-I** INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT Classes:10 Nature, importance of HRM, objectives and functions HR as a source of competitive advantage, Equal opportunity and the Law, Human Resource Management and Analysis, Human Resource Planning and Human capital Analysis, agile HR. **UNIT-II RECRUITMENT AND SELECTION** Classes:10 Hiring process and hiring decision, external and internal hiring, screening the candidates, Job analysis - critical incident technique, position analysis questionnaire, subject expert workshops, job analysis questionnaire. UNIT-III TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT Classes:08 Training and developing of employees, methods of training, performance management and appraisal. Methods and techniques of performance appraisal, managing employee retention, engagement, and careers. **UNIT-IV COMPENSATION AND REWARD MANAGEMENT** Classes: 08 Establishing Strategic Pay Plans, components of Employee remuneration, Pay for Performance and Financial Incentives, Benefits and Services **UNIT-V EMPLOYEE RELATIONS** Classes: 09 Ethics, Employee Relations, and Fair Treatment at Work, Labor Relations and Collective Bargaining, Employee welfare measures, Managing Global Human Resources, Managing Human Resources in Small and Entrepreneurial Firms, employee separation. **Text Books:** 1. V.S.P. Rao, "Human Resource Management", Cengage Learning, 8th Edition, 2019. 2. Raman Preet, "Future of Human Resource Management: Case Studies with Strategic Approach", Cengage Learning, 5thEdition, 2019. 3. K.Aswathappa, "Human Resource Management", Mc Graw-Hill, 8th Edition, 2017. 4. Gary Dessler, Biju Varkkey. "Human Resource Management", Pearson, 4th Edition, 2017. 5. Robert L.Mathis, John H.Jackson, Manas Ranjan Tripathy, "Human Resource Management", Cengage Learning, 10thEdition, 2016.

HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMNT

- 6. Gary Dessler, Human Resource Management, Pearson Publications, 15thEdition, New Delhi, 2011.
- 7. Aryasri, A. V. V Raju, "Human Resources Management", Students Helpline Publishing House Private Limited, 2ndEdition, 2010.
- 8. R S. Dwivedi, Human Resource Management, Vikas publishing house, 2ndEdition, Bangalore, 2009.

- 1. Venkata Raman C. S, Srivastava B. K, "Personnel Human Resource Management", Tata McGraw Hill, 2nd Edition, 2009.
- 2. Cynthia D. Fisher, Lyle F. Schoenfeld, "Human Resource Management", Wiley India Publishers, 3rd Edition, 2009.
- 3. Jyothi," Human Resource Management", Pearson Education, 12th Edition, 2009.
- 4. R. Wayne Mondy, Robert M. Noe, "Human Resource Management", Pearson Education, 5th revised Edition, 2009.

Web References:

- 1. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=-NbrDQAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PT14
- 2. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=QCkq8zyRPYC&hl=en&pg=GBS.PT26.w.5.0.49
- 3. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=51Gl1zh2yp8C&hl=en&pg=GBS.PR13
- 4. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=3tY8DgAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PA6

- 1. https://www.pdfdrive.com/human-resources-management-set-concepts-methodologies-tools-and-applications-human-resources-management-concepts-methodologies-tools-and-applications-e175226969.html
- 2. https://www.pdfdrive.com/human-resource-management-e5972245.html
- 3. https://www.pdfdrive.com/human-resource-management-e30956441.html
- 4. https://www.pdfdrive.com/human-resource-management-practice-yimgcom-e11037371.html
- 5. https://open.lib.umn.edu/humanresourcemanagement/
- 6. https://primo.csu.edu.au/permalink/61CSU_INST/1hkg98a/alma991001683790402357
- 7. https://www.freebookcentre.net/business-books-download/Human-Resource-Management-by-Kamaraj-College.html

II Semester: MBA **Course Code** Hours / Week Credits **Maximum Marks** Category Т L Р CIA SEE Total С CMBC16 Core 3 1 4 30 70 100 Contact Classes: 45 Tutorials Classes: 15 **Practical Classes: Nil Total Classes: 60 OBJECTIVES:** The course should enable the students to: Provide support for decision making and to monitor their decisions for any potential financial T implications. II. Learn and implement the financial management strategies for effective utilization of financial resources in optimum manner. III. Ensure the availability of relevant and reliable financial and non-financial information for the purpose of wealth and profit maximization. IV. Focus on investment and dividend decisions to achieve the objectives of finance function. UNIT-I THE FINANCE FUNCTION Classes: 10 Nature and scope, functions, objectives and importance of financial management, evolution of finance function, new role in the contemporary scenario, profit maximization, wealth maximization and EPS maximization, role of financial manager, the agency relationship and costs, risk return trade off, concept of time value of money ,future value and present value. UNIT-II THE INVESTMENT DECISION Classes: 09 Investmentdecisionprocess, developing cashflow, datafornew projects, capital budgeting techniques :traditional and discounted cash flow methods: payback period method, average rate of return method, net present value method, profitability index method, internal rate of return method (problems), the net present value vs. internal rate return; approaches for reconciliation, capital budgeting decision under conditions of risk and uncertainty. UNIT-III CAPITAL STRUCTURE DECISIONS Classes:08 Cost of capital: concept and measurement of cost of capital, debt vs. equity, cost of equity, preference shares, equity capital and retained earnings, weighted average cost of capital and marginal cost of capital. Importance of cost of capital in capital budgeting decisions. Capital structure vs. financial structure: capitalization, financial leverage, operating leverage and composite leverage, earnings before interest and tax, Earning Per Share Analysis (problems). UNIT-IV DIVIDENDDECISION Classes:10 Dividends and value of the firm ,Relevance of dividends, MM hypothesis, Factors determining dividend policy, dividends and valuation of the firm, the basic models. Declaration and payment of dividends, bonus shares, rights issue, share-splits, and major forms of dividends: cash and bonus shares, The theoretical backdrop: dividends and valuation, Major theories centered on the works of Gordon and walter models (problems). A brief discussion on dividend policies of Indian companies. **UNIT-V** WORKING CAPITALMANAGEMENT Classes: 08 Components of working capital, gross vs. net working capital, determinants of working capital needs, the operating cycle approach. Management of cash, basic strategies for cash management, cash budget (problems), cash management techniques/processes; management of receivables and management of inventory (problems), the importance of current assets management in working capital planning, planning of working capital, financing of working capital through bank finance and trade credit, recommendations of Tandon and Daheja committee on working capital, cases.

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

Text Books:

- 1. Chandra, Prasanna, "Fundamentals of Financial Management", McGraw-Hill Education, 9th Edition, 2020.
- 2. Rajesh Kothari, "Financial Management a contemporary Approach", Sage publications, 1st Edition, 2017.
- 3. Srivastava, "Financial Management", Himalaya Publication House, Mumbai, 6th Edition, 2016.
- 4. Prasanna Chandra, "Financial Management Theory and Practice", McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 9th Edition, 2015.
- 5. I.M. Pandey, "Financial Management", Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi, 11th Edition, 2015.
- 6. Brigham, E. F. and Ehrhardt. M. C. "Financial Management Theory and Practice", Cengage Learning, USA, 15thEdition, 2015.
- 7. I.M. Pandey, "Financial Management", Vikas Publishing House Publications, 10th Edition, 2010.
- 8. Jonathan Berk, Peter DeMarzo and Ashok Thampy, "Financial Management", Pearson Publications, 4th Edition, 2010.

Reference Books:

- 1. Brigham, E. F. and Ehrhardt. M. C., "Financial Management Theory and Practice", Thomson South- Western Publications, 10thEdition, 2006.
- Vishwanath S. R., "Corporate Finance Theory and Practice", Sage Publications, 2nd Edition, 2007.
- 3. Prasanna Chandra, "Financial Management Theory and Practice", Tata McGraw Hill, 7th Edition, 2005.
- 4. Sudershana Reddy, "Financial Management", HPH Publications, 6thEdition, 2010.
- Rajiv Srivastava and Anil Misra, "Financial Management", Oxford Higher Education Publications, 4th Edition, 2009.

Web References:

- 1. http://qu.edu.iq/ade/wp-content/uploads/2016/02/financial_management_www.accfile.com_.pdf
- 2. http://bschool.nus.edu.sg/staffprofile/bizzwn/Financial_Mgt_2E.pdf

- 1. http://www.freebookcentre.net/Business/Finance-Books.html
- 2. http://www.icaew.com/en/library/library-collection/ebooks/financial-management
- 3. https://www.google.co.in/books/Edition/Financial_Management_Principles_and_Prac/sSzpPWD SapoC?hl=en&gbpv=1&dq=financial+management+e-books&printsec=frontcover
- 4. https://www.google.co.in/books/Edition/Financial_Management_Theory_Problems_and/rl1jDw AAQBAJ?hl=en&gbpv=1&dq=financial+management+e-books&printsec=frontcover
- 5. https://drive.google.com/file/d/1pygRBdSzM1xRuNVEfrEY4Z2BwZX4olhE/view?showad=tru e

MARKETING MANAGEMENT

Course Code	Category	He	ours / W	'eek	Credits	Ma	ximum	Marks
CMBC17	Core	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CIVIDC1/	Core	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 4	5 Tutorials Classes: 1	5 P	Practical	l Clas	ses: Nil	Το	tal Cla	sses: 60
OBJECTIVES:								
 I. Develop knowle to guide the dev II. Analyze strateg 	enable the students to: dge and understanding elopment and execution fically focused integra nalysis of a brand, in	of key of ma ted m	rketing s arketing	strate com	gies. munication	ıs plan	based	on
appropriate com III. Understand com competitive rese vision. IV. Evaluate the imp	munications strategies. prehensive B2B and B2 arch, and that reflect ar pact of changing global, al systems on marketin	2C mai 1 organ , politic	keting p ization's	olans l s dom	based on so nestic and in , competitiv	und cust iternatio	omer ar nal strat	nd regic
	DUCTION TO MARI	<u> </u>				SEARC	CI CI	asses:09
Environment, Marke Definition of MR, M & Ethics, Internation	be of Marketing, Core l eting Strategies & Plans farketing Research proc nal Marketing Research	s, and (ess, M	Changing arketing	g Mar Infor	rketing land mation syst	lscape, N tems, Ma	Aarket I	Research
	ZING MARKETING AND MARKETING		ORTUN	ITTE	S CUSTO	MER	Cl	asses: 0
Cultural, Social & Peproducts, product rai	uilding Customer Value ersonal Factors, develop nge, product line & prod pment, Stages of Produ	ping pr duct m	oducts & ix, Produ	k brar uct Li	nds – produ ife Cycles, 1	ct levels new proc	; classif luct dev	ying elopme
UNIT-III DESIG	NING A CUSTOMER	R DRIV	EN ST	RAT	EGY		Cl	asses: 0
for effective segmen	a - STP Process - segmentation, market targeting	•						•
repositioning, position	oning maps, product pos BUTION DECISION	sitionir S, PR	ng strateg OMOTI	gies.				asses:1
Marketing Channels products, business a promotional mix, ad	UNICATION STRAT , Channel intermediates and industrial products vertising, public relation ng communication- co promotion mix.	s and f s, alter ons, sa	unctions mative c les prom	chann notion	el, channel , personal	strateg selling, 1	nel for y decis Direct a	consum ions. T
	NG DECISION AND H	PERSC	ONAL C	COM	MUNICAT	ION	Cl	asses: 1
Importance of price,								

Text Books:

- 1. Iacobucci, Dawn. "Marketing management", Cengage Learning, 6th Edition, 2021.
- 2. Park, Seohee. "Marketing Management", Vol. 3. Seohee Academy, 6thEdition, 2020.
- 3. Kotler, P., Armstrong, G., Agnihotri, P. K., and Haque, E. "Principles of Marketing: A South Asian Perspective", Pearson Education Prentice Hall of India, 17thEdition, 2018.
- 4. PhilipKotler, GrayArmstrong,"Principles of Marketing", Pearson Education, 15th Edition, 2016.
- 5. Lamb, Hair, Sharma, McDaniel, "Principles of Marketing", a South Asian Perspective Cengage Learning, 2016.
- 6. Paul Baines, Chris Fill, Kelly Page, PiyushSinha, "Marketing", Oxford University Press, Asian Edition, 2015.
- 7. Arun Kumar & N. Meenakshi, "Marketing Management", Vikas, 2012
- 8. RajanSaxena, "Marketing Management", Tata McGrawHill, 3rdEdition, 2012.
- 9. Kenneth E Clow, Donald SBaack, "Cases in Marketing Management", Sage South Asia Edition, 2012.

Reference Books:

- 1. RamaswamyNamakumari, "Marketing Management", TMH, 5thEdition, 2013.
- 2. Philip Kotler, Gray Armstrong, Prafulla. Y. Agnihotri, Ehsan UL Haque, "Principles of Marketing, South Asian perspective", Pearson Education, 13th Edition, 2012.
- 3. K.Karunakaran, "Marketing Management", Himalaya Publishing House, 2nd Edition, 2012.
- 4. RajanSaxena, "Marketing Management", TMH, 4th Edition, 2013.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.pondiuni.edu.in/storage/dde/downloads/mbaii_mm.pdf
- 2. http://www.ddegjust.ac.in/studymaterial/pgdapr/pgdapr-105.pdf

- 1. http://dl.ueb.edu.vn/bitstream/1247/2250/1/Marketing_Management_-_Millenium_Edition.pdf
- 2. http://197.14.51.10:81/pmb/GESTION2/MARKETING/Fundamentals of Marketing.pdf
- 3. https://ipsedu.in/downloads/MBABooks/principles-of-marketing-philip-kotler.pdf
- 4. http://solr.bccampus.ca:8001/bcc/file/ddbe3343-9796-4801-a0cb-7af7b02e3191/1/Core%20Concepts%20of%20Marketing.pdf
- 5. https://htbiblio.yolasite.com/resources/Marketing%20Book.pdf

II Semester: MBA Hours / Week **Course Code** Category Credits **Maximum Marks** L Р CIA SEE Total Т С **CMBC18** Core 4 4 30 70 100 **Contact Classes: 45 Tutorial Classes: Nil Practical Classes: Nil** Total Classes: 45 **OBJECTIVES:** The course should enable the students to: I. Describe the key factors and be able to apply the key entrepreneurial process – command and control, calculated risk-taking and opportunity recognition to business development II. Understand the function of the entrepreneur in the successful, commercial application of innovations in business landscape. III. Summarize the key resources required to develop an existing business such as ideas and finance, launch a new venture, or initiate a business enterprise. IV. Demonstrate an ability to engage in critical thinking by analyzing situations and constructing and selecting viable solutions to solve problems. UNIT-I UNDERSTANDING ENTREPRENEURIAL MIND-SET Classes: 08 The revolution impact of entrepreneurship - The evolution of entrepreneurship - Functions of Entrepreneurs types of entrepreneurs - Approaches to entrepreneurship - Process approach - Role of entrepreneurship in economic development - Twenty first century trends in entrepreneurship. UNIT-II ENTREPRENEURIAL PERSONALITY Classes: 10 The individual entrepreneurial mind-set and Personality- The entrepreneurial journey - Stress and the entrepreneur - the entrepreneurial ego - Entrepreneurial motivations- Motivational cycle - Entrepreneurial motivational behavior, Entrepreneurial competencies. **UNIT-III** LAUNCHING ENTREPRENEURIAL VENTURES Classes: 09 Corporate Entrepreneurial Mind-set, the nature of corporate entrepreneur- conceptualization of corporate entrepreneurship Strategy-sustaining corporate entrepreneurship Opportunities identification- Finding gaps in the market place – techniques for generating ideas. Entrepreneurial Imagination and Creativity- the nature of the creativity process - Innovation and entrepreneurship. Methods to initiate Ventures - Creating new ventures - Acquiring an Established entrepreneurial venture - Franchising - advantage and disadvantages of Franchising. **UNIT-IV** LEGAL CHALLENGES&FEASIBILITY ANALYSIS Classes: 10 Intellectual property protection - Patents, Copyrights - Trademarks and Trade secrets - Avoiding trademark pitfalls. Feasibility Analysis - Industry and competitor analysis - Formulation of the entrepreneurial Plan- The challenges of new venture start-ups, developing an effective business model - Sources of finance - Critical factors for new venture development - The Evaluation process. **UNIT-V** STRATEGIC PERSPECTIVES IN ENTREPRENEURSHIP Classes: 08 Strategic planning - Strategic actions- strategic positioning- Business stabilization - Building the adaptive firms - Understanding the growth stage - Internal growth strategies and external growth strategies, Unique managerial concern of growing ventures. Initiatives by the Government of India to promote entrepreneurship, Social and women entrepreneurship. Text Books: 1. Sharma, Sangeeta. "Entrepreneurship development", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 7th Edition, 2021. 2. Akino, Susan. "SMEs and Entrepreneurship Development Determinants in Practice: Case of Uganda." Handbook of Research on Sustaining SMEs and Entrepreneurial Innovation in the Post-COVID-19 Era", IGI Global, 5th Edition, 2021. 3. S.S.Khanka, "Entrepreneurship Development", S. Chand Publications, 5th Edition, 2015. 4. Bruce R. Barringer/ R.Duane Ireland. "Entrepreneurship Successfully launching new ventures", Pearson, 4th Edition, 2015.

ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT

- 5. S.S. Khanka "Entrepreneurial Development" S. Chand Company Ltd, 4th Edition, 2012
- 6. D F Kuratko and T V Rao, "Entrepreneurship- A South-Asian Perspective", Cengage Learning, 2012.

- 1. Sangeeth Sharama, "Entrepreneurship Development". PHI learning private limited, 2nd Edition, 2013.
- 2. Poornima M Charantimath, "Entrepreneurship Development and Small Business Enterprises ", Pearson Publications, 2nd Edition, 2012.

Web References:

- 1. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=uUdLAgAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PR6
- 2. https://play.google.com/store/books/details?id=-RE8BAAAQBAJ
- 3. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=HhI8BAAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PP1
- $4. \ https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=saRDDAAAQBAJ\&hl=en\&pg=GBS.PP1$
- 5. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=5PXgDAAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PP1

- 1. https://www.pdfdrive.com/entrepreneurship-development-directorate-of-distance-education-e7748053.html
- 2. https://www.pdfdrive.com/handbook-of-entrepreneurship-development-e42351443.html
- 3. https://www.pdfdrive.com/the-oxford-handbook-of-creativity-innovation-and-entrepreneurship-e157854663.html
- 4. https://www.pdfdrive.com/entrepreneurial-development-volume-1-the-entrepreneur-entrepreneurship-and-development-principles-programmes-and-policies-e162161182.html
- 5. https://www.pdfdrive.com/entrepreneurship-at-a-glance-2016-e186007102.html
- 6. https://www.macmillanlearning.co.uk/resources/sample-chapters/9781137430359_sample.pdf
- http://www.untagsmd.ac.id/files/Perpustakaan_Digital_1/ENTREPRENEURSHIP%20Innovation%20and%20entre preneurship.PDF
- 8. http://www.azshiksha.com/ebook/engineering/me/entrepreneurship_development_by_poornima_ m_charantimath.php

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

CMBC19 Core 3 - 3 30 70 10 Contact Classes: 45 Tutorial Classes: Nil Practical Classes: Nil Total Classes: 4 OBJECTIVES: The course should enable the students to: Image: Should enable students to:		er: MBA	A +			x 7 -			· -	
CMBC19 Core 3 - 3 30 70 10 Contact Classes: 45 Tutorial Classes: Nil Practical Classes: Nil Total Classes: 4 OBJECTIVES: The course should enable the students to: Image: Should enable students to:	Course	Code	Category		r	1				
Contact Classes: 45 Tutorial Classes: Nil Practical Classes: Nil Total Classes: 4 OBJECTIVES: The course should enable the students to: Image: Classes: Clas	CMB	C19	Core		Т	Р				Total
OBJECTIVES: The course should enable the students to: I. Gain the knowledge to increase the effectiveness and decision making process for managers II. Assess compression between computer system and decision support system to help the department in their daily work and solve problems. III. Provide alternatives to solve new and non-repeated problems in the business decision makin process. IV. MIS is helpful in controlling costs by giving information about idle time, labour turnover, wastages and losses and surplus capacity Classes:0 UNIT-I INTRODUCTION Classes:0 Management information system importance, definition, nature and scope of managen information system, structure and classification of management information system, information systems concept, types of information, information systems for competitive advantage. UNIT-II BUSINESS APPLICATIONS OF INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes:0 Electronic commerce, enterprise resource planning systems, decision support system, busi intelligence and knowledge management system. Classes:1 Information system planning, system acquisition, systems implementation. Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control. UNIT-IV BUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS Classes: 1 System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and berequirement determination, strategies for requirement determination, strategies for requirement determina	<u>a</u> a			-	-	-	-			100
The course should enable the students to: I. Gain the knowledge to increase the effectiveness and decision making process for managers II. Assess compression between computer system and decision support system to help the department in their daily work and solve problems. III. Provide alternatives to solve new and non-repeated problems in the business decision making process. IV. MIS is helpful in controlling costs by giving information about idle time, labour turnover, wastages and losses and surplus capacity UNIT-1 INTRODUCTION Classes:0 Management information system importance, definition, nature and scope of managen information system, structure and classification of management information system, information systems concept, types of information, information systems for competitive advantage. UNIT-II BUSINESS APPLICATIONS OF INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes:0 Electronic commerce, enterprise resource planning systems implementation. Evaluation system planning, system acquisition, systems implementation. Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control. UNIT-IV BULLDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes: 1 System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and de requirement determination, strategies for requirement detailed system design. Classes: 4 System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detaile			Tutorial Classes: Nil	Prac	tical	Class	es: Nil	10	tal Class	es: 45
I. Gain the knowledge to increase the effectiveness and decision making process for managers II. Assess compression between computer system and decision support system to help the department in their daily work and solve problems. III. Provide alternatives to solve new and non-repeated problems in the business decision making process. IV. MIS is helpful in controlling costs by giving information about idle time, labour turnover, wastages and losses and surplus capacity Classes:0 WINT-1 INTRODUCTION Classes:0 Management information system importance, definition, nature and scope of managen information system, structure and classification of management information system, information systems concept, types of information, information systems for competitive advantage. UNIT-11 BUSINESS APPLICATIONS OF INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes:0 Electronic commerce, enterprise resource planning systems, decision support system, busi intelligence and knowledge management system. Classes:1 Information system planning, system acquisition, systems implementation. Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control. UNIT-1V BUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS Classes: 1 System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design. UNIT-14 VINT-V TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes: 4			nable the students to.							
II. Assess compression between computer system and decision support system to help the department in their daily work and solve problems. III. Provide alternatives to solve new and non-repeated problems in the business decision makin process. IV. MIS is helpful in controlling costs by giving information about idle time, labour turnover, wastages and losses and surplus capacity UNIT-1 INTRODUCTION Classes:0 Management information system importance, definition, nature and scope of managem information system, structure and classification of management information system, information systems concept, types of information, information systems for competitive advantage. UNIT-II BUSINESS APPLICATIONS OF INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes:0 Electronic commerce, enterprise resource planning systems, decision support system, busi intelligence and knowledge management system. Classes:1 UNIT-III MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes:1 Information system planning, system acquisition, systems implementation. Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control. UNIT-IV BUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS Classes: 2 System development stages, system development approaches, system sanalysis and de requirement determination, structured analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design. UNIT-V TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes: 0				tivene	ss and	1 decis	sion makin	g process	s for man	agers
department in their daily work and solve problems. III. Provide alternatives to solve new and non-repeated problems in the business decision makin process. IV. MIS is helpful in controlling costs by giving information about idle time, labour turnover, wastages and losses and surplus capacity UNIT-I INTRODUCTION Classes:0 Management information system importance, definition, nature and scope of managem information system, structure and classification of management information system, information systems concept, types of information, information systems for competitive advantage. UNIT-II BUSINESS APPLICATIONS OF INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes:0 Electronic commerce, enterprise resource planning systems, decision support system, busi intelligence and knowledge management system. Classes:1 Information system planning, system acquisition, systems implementation. Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control. UNIT-IV BUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS Classes: 1 System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and de requirement determination, structured analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design. Classes: 0 UNIT-V TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes: 0 System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & m										
process. INIS is helpful in controlling costs by giving information about idle time, labour turnover, wastages and losses and surplus capacity INIT-1 INTRODUCTION Classes:0 Management information system importance, definition, nature and scope of managen information system, structure and classification of management information systems for competitive advantage. UNIT-II BUSINESS APPLICATIONS OF INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes:0 UNIT-III MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes:1 Information system planning, system acquisition, systems implementation. Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control. UNIT-IV BUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS Classes: 1 System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and de requirement determination, structured analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design. UNIT-V TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes: 0 System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools							11	5	1	
 IV. MIS is helpful in controlling costs by giving information about idle time, labour turnover, wastages and losses and surplus capacity UNIT-I INTRODUCTION Classes:0 Management information system importance, definition, nature and scope of managen information system, structure and classification of management information system, information systems concept, types of information, information systems for competitive advantage. UNIT-II BUSINESS APPLICATIONS OF INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes:0 Electronic commerce, enterprise resource planning systems, decision support system, busi intelligence and knowledge management system. UNIT-III MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes:1 Information system planning, system acquisition, systems implementation. Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control. UNIT-IV BUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS Classes: 1 System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and de requirement determination, strategies for requirement determination, structured analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design. UNIT-V TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes: 1 System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & maintena alternative methods for building information systems', Pearson, 12th Edition, 2015. Murthy, "Management Information System, Pearson, 12th Edition, 2015. Murthy, "Management Information System, Pearson, 12th Edition, 2012. Laudon & Laudon, "Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3rd Edition, 2012. James O'						proble	ms in the b	ousiness d	lecision n	naking
wastages and losses and surplus capacity Classes:0 UNIT-I INTRODUCTION Classes:0 Management information system importance, definition, nature and scope of managen information system, structure and classification of management information system, information systems concept, types of information, information systems for competitive advantage. UNIT-II BUSINESS APPLICATIONS OF INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes:0 Electronic commerce, enterprise resource planning systems, decision support system, busi intelligence and knowledge management system. Classes:1 UNIT-III MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes:1 Information system planning, system acquisition, systems implementation. Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control. UNIT-IV BUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS Classes: 1 System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and de requirement determination, strategies for requirement determination, structured analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design. Classes: 1 UNIT-V TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes: 1 System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & maintena alternative methods for building information systems'', Pearson, 12 th Edition, 2015. Murthy, "Management Informat										
UNIT-I INTRODUCTION Classes:0 Management information system importance, definition, nature and scope of managem information system, structure and classification of management information system, information systems concept, types of information, information systems for competitive advantage. UNIT-II BUSINESS APPLICATIONS OF INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes:0 Electronic commerce, enterprise resource planning systems, decision support system, busi intelligence and knowledge management system. Classes:1 Information system planning, system acquisition, systems implementation. Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control. UNIT-IV BUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS Classes:1 System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and de requirement determination, structured analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design. Classes: 0 UNIT-V TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes: 0 System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & maintena alternative methods for building information systems', pearson, 12 th Edition, 2015. Murthy, "Management Information Systems'', Pearson, 12 th Edition, 2015. 1. Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems'', John Wiley & Sonse Edition, 2021. Software Project					forma	ation a	bout idle t	ime, labo	ur turnov	ver,
Management information system importance, definition, nature and scope of manageminformation Management information system, structure and classification of management information systems, information systems concept, types of information, information systems for competitive advantage. Classes:0 UNIT-II BUSINESS APPLICATIONS OF INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes:0 Electronic commerce, enterprise resource planning systems, decision support system, busintelligence and knowledge management system. Vuittelligence UNIT-III MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes:1 Information system planning, system acquisition, systems implementation. Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control. UNIT-IV BUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS Classes: 1 System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and de requirement determination, strategies for requirement detailed system design. Classes: 1 UNIT-V TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes: 1 System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & maintena alternative methods for building information systems', nearson, 12 th Edition, 2015. Murthy, "Management Information Systems'', Pearson, 12 th Edition, 2015. 1. Rainer, R. Ke	wastag	ges and los	ses and surplus capacity							
information system, structure and classification of management information system, information systems concept, types of information, information systems for competitive advantage. UNIT-II BUSINESS APPLICATIONS OF INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes:0 Electronic commerce, enterprise resource planning systems, decision support system, busi intelligence and knowledge management system. UNIT-III MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes:1 Information system planning, system acquisition, systems implementation. Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control. UNIT-IV BUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes: System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and de requirement determination, strategies for requirement determination, structured analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design. UNIT-V TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes: 0 System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & maintena alternative methods for building information systems, new approaches for system building in digital firm era. Text Books: 1. Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley & Sons Edition, 2021. 2. Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12 th Edition, 2015. 3. Murthy, "Management Information System, Pearson, 12 th Edition, 2015. 3. Murthy, "Management Information System, Pearson, 12 th Edition, 2015. 3. Murthy, "Management Information System, Pearson, 12 th Edition, 2012. 5. James O'Brien & George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10 th Edition, 2011.	UNIT-I	INTRO	DUCTION						Clas	ses:08
systems concept, types of information, information systems for competitive advantage. UNIT-II BUSINESS APPLICATIONS OF INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes:0 Electronic commerce, enterprise resource planning systems, decision support system, busi intelligence and knowledge management system. UNIT-III MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes:1 Information system planning, system acquisition, systems implementation. Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control. UNIT-IV BUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes: System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and de requirement determination, strategies for requirement determination, structured analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design. UNIT-V TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes: 0 System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & maintena alternative methods for building information systems, new approaches for system building ir digital firm era. Text Books: 1. Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley & Sons Edition, 2021. 2. Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12 th Edition, 2015. 3. Murthy, "Management Information Systems, Pearson, 12 th Edition, 2015. 3. Murthy, "Management Information Systems", MeGraw Hill, 10 th Edition, 2011.	Manageme	ent inform	nation system importar	nce, d	lefini	tion,	nature an	d scope	of man	agemer
UNIT-II BUSINESS APPLICATIONS OF INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes:0 Electronic commerce, enterprise resource planning systems, decision support system, busintelligence and knowledge management system. Classes:1 UNIT-III MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes:1 Information system planning, system acquisition, systems implementation. Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control. UNIT-IV BUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS Classes: 1 System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and de requirement determination, strategies for requirement determination, structured analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design. UNIT-V TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes: 0 System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & maintena alternative methods for building information systems, new approaches for system building in digital firm era. Text Books: 1 1. Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley & Sons Edition, 2021. 2. Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12 th Edition, 2015. 3. Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9 th Edition, 2013. 4. S.A.Kelkar,										ation an
Electronic commerce, enterprise resource planning systems, decision support system, busintelligence and knowledge management system. UNIT-III MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes:1 Information system planning, system acquisition, systems implementation. Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control. UNIT-IV BUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS Classes: 1 System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and de requirement determination, structured analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design. UNIT-V UNIT-V TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes: 0 System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & maintena alternative methods for building information systems, new approaches for system building in digital firm era. Text Books: 1. Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley & Sons Edition, 2021. Laudon, "Management Information Systems, Pearson, 12 th Edition, 2015. 3. Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9 th Edition, 2013. 4. S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3 rd Edition, 2012. 5. James O'Brien & George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10 th Edition, 2011. 10 th	systems co	ncept, type	es of information, inform	nation	syste	ms foi	competiti	ve advan	tage.	
Intelligence and knowledge management system. Intervention UNIT-III MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes:1 Information system planning, system acquisition, systems implementation. Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control. UNIT-IV BUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS Classes: 1 System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and de requirement determination, structured analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design. UNIT-V UNIT-V TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes: 1 System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & maintena alternative methods for building information systems, new approaches for system building in digital firm era. Text Books: 1. Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley & Sons Edition, 2021. Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12 th Edition, 2015. 2. Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information System, Pearson, 12 th Edition, 2012. Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3 rd Edition, 2012. 5. James O'Brien & George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10 th Edition, 2011. Stemsen", McGraw Hill, 10 th Edition, 2011.	UNIT-II	BUSINE	ESS APPLICATIONS	OF IN	FOR	MAT	ION SYS	ГЕМ	Clas	ses:08
Intelligence and knowledge management system. Classes: 1 UNIT-III MANAGEMENT OF INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes: 1 Information system planning, system acquisition, systems implementation. Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control. UNIT-IV BUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS Classes: 1 System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and de requirement determination, strategies for requirement determination, structured analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design. Classes: 1 UNIT-V TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes: 0 System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & maintena alternative methods for building information systems, new approaches for system building in digital firm era. Text Books: 1. Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley & Sons Edition, 2021. Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12 th Edition, 2015. 2. Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9 th Edition, 2013. S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3 rd Edition, 2012. 5. James O'Brien & George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10 th Edition, 2011. Stems", McGraw Hill, 10 th Edition, 2011.	Electronic	commerce	e, enterprise resource	planni	ng sy	ystems	, decision	support	system,	busine
Information system planning, system acquisition, systems implementation. Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control. UNIT-IV BUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS Classes: System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and de requirement determination, strategies for requirement determination, structured analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design. UNIT-V TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes: System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & maintena alternative methods for building information systems, new approaches for system building in digital firm era. Text Books: 1. Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley & Sons Edition, 2021. 2. Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information Systems, Pearson, 12 th Edition, 2015. 3. Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9 th Edition, 2013. 4. S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3 rd Edition, 2012. 5. James O'Brien & George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10 th Edition, 2011.							-			
Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control. UNIT-IV BUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS Classes: System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and de requirement determination, strategies for requirement determination, structured analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design. UNIT-V TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes: System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & maintena alternative methods for building information systems, new approaches for system building in digital firm era. Text Books: 1. Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley & Sons Edition, 2021. 2. Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12 th Edition, 2015. 3. Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9 th Edition, 2013. 4. S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3 rd Edition, 2012. 5. James O'Brien & George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10 th Edition, 2011.	UNIT-III	MANA	GEMENT OF INFORM	IATI	ON S	YSTE	CM		Clas	ses:10
Evaluation and maintenance of information system, information system security and control. UNIT-IV BUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS Classes: System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and de requirement determination, strategies for requirement determination, structured analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design. UNIT-V TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes: System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & maintena alternative methods for building information systems, new approaches for system building in digital firm era. Text Books: 1. Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley & Sons Edition, 2021. 2. Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12 th Edition, 2015. 3. Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9 th Edition, 2013. 4. S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3 rd Edition, 2012. 5. James O'Brien & George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10 th	Informatio	l n system n	lanning system acquisit	ion s	vstem	s impl	ementatio	n		
UNIT-IVBUILDING OF INFORMATION SYSTEMSClasses:System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and de requirement determination, strategies for requirement determination, structured analysis tools, sy design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design.Classes:UNIT-VTOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMClasses:System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & maintena alternative methods for building information systems, new approaches for system building in digital firm era.Text Books:1. Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley & Sons Edition, 2021.2. Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12 th Edition, 2015.3. Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9 th Edition, 2013.4. S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3 rd Edition, 2012.5. James O'Brien & George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10 th Edition, 2011.			.	•		•			nd contro	1
System development stages, system development approaches, systems analysis and de requirement determination, strategies for requirement determination, structured analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design. UNIT-V TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes: 0 System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & maintena alternative methods for building information systems, new approaches for system building in digital firm era. Text Books: 1. Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley & Sons Edition, 2021. 2. Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12 th Edition, 2015. 3. Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9 th Edition, 2013. 4. S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3 rd Edition, 2012. 5. James O'Brien & George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10 th Edition, 2011.							II System s	ecunty a		
 requirement determination, strategies for requirement determination, structured analysis tools, sy design, design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design. UNIT-V TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes: O System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & maintena alternative methods for building information systems, new approaches for system building in digital firm era. Text Books: Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley & Sons Edition, 2021. Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12th Edition, 2015. Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9th Edition, 2013. S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3rd Edition, 2012. James O'Brien & George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10th Edition, 2011. 	UNIT-IV	BUILDI	NG OF INFORMATIO	JN SI	(STE	MS			Clas	ses: 10
design objectives, conceptual design, design methods and detailed system design. UNIT-V TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes: 0 System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & maintena alternative methods for building information systems, new approaches for system building in digital firm era. Text Books: 1. Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley & Sons Edition, 2021. 2. Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12 th Edition, 2015. 3. Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9 th Edition, 2013. 4. S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3 rd Edition, 2012. 5. James O'Brien & George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10 th Edition, 2011.										
UNIT-V TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM Classes: 0 System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & maintena alternative methods for building information systems, new approaches for system building in digital firm era. Classes: Text Books: 1. Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley & Sons Edition, 2021. 2. Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12 th Edition, 2015. 3. Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9 th Edition, 2013. 4. S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3 rd Edition, 2012. 5. James O'Brien & George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10 th Edition, 2011.										ls, syste
 System development models: Waterfall model, system development life cycle, v-model, comp assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & maintena alternative methods for building information systems, new approaches for system building in digital firm era. Text Books: Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley & Sons Edition, 2021. Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12th Edition, 2015. Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9th Edition, 2013. S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3rd Edition, 2012. James O'Brien & George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10th Edition, 2011. 										
 assisted and software engineering tools, prototype iterative model, evaluation & maintena alternative methods for building information systems, new approaches for system building in digital firm era. Text Books: Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley & Sons Edition, 2021. Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12th Edition, 2015. Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9th Edition, 2013. S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3rd Edition, 2012. James O'Brien & George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10th Edition, 2011. 	UNIT-V	TOOL	S OF MANAGEME	NTI	NFO	RMA	TION S	YSTEN	1 Clas	ses: 09
 alternative methods for building information systems, new approaches for system building in digital firm era. Text Books: 1. Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley & Sons Edition, 2021. 2. Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12th Edition, 2015. 3. Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9th Edition, 2013. 4. S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3rd Edition, 2012. 5. James O'Brien & George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10th Edition, 2011. 	•						*			
 digital firm era. Text Books: 1. Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley & Sons Edition, 2021. 2. Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12th Edition, 2015. 3. Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9th Edition, 2013. 4. S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3rd Edition, 2012. 5. James O'Brien & George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10th Edition, 2011. 										
 Text Books: Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley & Sons Edition, 2021. Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12th Edition, 2015. Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9th Edition, 2013. S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3rd Edition, 2012. James O'Brien & George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10th Edition, 2011. 			for building information	1 syste	ems, 1	new a	pproaches	for syste	em buildi	ing in t
 Rainer, R. Kelly, and Brad Prince, "Introduction to information systems", John Wiley & Sons Edition, 2021. Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12th Edition, 2015. Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9th Edition, 2013. S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3rd Edition, 2012. James O'Brien & George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10th Edition, 2011. 	U U									
 Edition, 2021. Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12th Edition, 2015. Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9th Edition, 2013. S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3rd Edition, 2012. James O'Brien & George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10th Edition, 2011. 	Text Book	S:								
 Laudon & Laudon, "Management Information Systems", Pearson, 12th Edition, 2015. Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9th Edition, 2013. S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3rd Edition, 2012. James O'Brien & George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10th Edition, 2011. 		•	and Brad Prince, "Introdu	uction	to in	format	tion systen	ns", John	Wiley &	Sons, 4
 Murthy, "Management Information System, Himalaya", 9th Edition, 2013. S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3rd Edition, 2012. James O'Brien & George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10th Edition, 2011. 							1.01			
 S.A.Kelkar, Software Project Management-A Concise Study, PHI, 3rd Edition, 2012. James O'Brien & George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10th Edition, 2011. 									2015.	
5. James O'Brien & George Marakas, "Management Information Systems", McGraw Hill, 10 th Edition, 2011.									0012	
Edition, 2011.			<i>.</i>							10 th
			George marakas, mala	Seniel	11 11110	mail	on System		uvv 11111,	10
U. David IVI. KIUCHKU, EXPERIMENTS , FICHUUT HAII, 4° EUHUUI, 2011.			e, "Experiencing MIS", I	Prentic	e Ha	ll, 4 th H	Edition, 20	11.		
7. D P Goyal, Management Information Systems, Managerial Perspective, MacMillan, 3 rd Editio 2010.	7. D P Goy								illan, 3 rd I	Edition,

- 1. Ken Laudon, Jane P. Laudon, Management Information Systems, Pearson education, 15th Edition, 2015.
- 2. Jennifer LBayuk, Jason Healey, Paul Rohmeyer, Marcus H.Sachs, Jeffrey Schmidt, Joseph Weiss, Cyber security Policy Guidebook, Wiley, 1stEdition, 2012.
- 3. A K Gupta, Sharma "Management of Systems" Macmillan, 1stEdition, 2012.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.ijcse.com/docs/IJCSE11-02-01-054.pdf
- 2. http://www.pitt.edu/~druzdzel/psfiles/dss.pdf

- 1. https://www.scribd.com/doc/252519209/Decision-Support-Systems-and-Intelligent-Systems-7th-Edition-Free-eBook-Download
- 2. http://link.springer.com/book/10.1007%2F978-3-540-48713-5
- 3. https://www.jerrypost.com/Books/MISBook/Bookfiles5/Chapters/MISPost-Preface-500.pdf
- 4. https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Javed-Saani/publication/340647719_Management_Information_Systems/links/5eb7f7fe299bf1287f782 bb5/Management-Information-Systems.pdf
- 5. https://repository.dinus.ac.id/docs/ajar/Kenneth_C.Laudon,Jane_P_.Laudon_Management_Infor mation_Sysrem_13th_Edition_.pdf

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS FOR BUSINESS DECISIONS

Course C	Code	Category	Ho	urs /	Week	Credits	Max	kimum N	Iarks
CMBC	20	Core	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
			4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact Cla		Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pi	actic	al Class	es: Nil	Tot	al Classe	s: 45
I. Apply II. Mainta scarcity III. Facilita includi IV. Familia UNIT-I Operation I Mathematic	the quan in funda y of reso ate mathe ng the u arize wit LINEA Research cal Form	ematical and computat se of modeling tools. h the design implement R PROGRAMMING – Introduction, Mod ulation of L.P. probl	indus indus ional m ntation	try an model and a areas Graphi	d public ing of re malysis of Appl ical Me	sector to f eal decision of computa ication. Li thod and S	n making ntional ex near Pro Special C	problem periment Clas grammin Cases: A	s sses:08 g (L.P. lternativ
surplus & Maximizati	artificial on Probl		solutio	ons of	EL.P.P.	upto 3 it		Minimi	zation &
UNIT-II	ASSIG	NMENT ANDTRAN	SPOF	CTAT	ON MC	DEDHCE			sses:08
variations of	of assign	ng assignment mode ment problem: multi d assignment problem	ple op	igaria timal	n's met solution	hod for so ns, Maxim	ization c	signment	proble
variations of problem. Un Transportati feasible solu optimality b	of assign nbalance ion prob ution: no by Modi 1	ment problem: multi	ple op and tr odel of l, least	ngarian timal cavelli f trans	n's method solution ng sales portatio method,	hod for so ns, Maxim man proble n problem, Vogel's ap	ization c em. methods proximat	signment ase in as for find tion meth	problem ssignme ing init: od, test
variations of problem. Un Transportati feasible solu optimality b degeneracy.	of assign nbalance ion prob ution: no by Modi l	ment problem: multi d assignment problem lem: mathematical mo rthwest corner Method	ple op and tr odel of l, least	ngarian timal cavelli f trans	n's method solution ng sales portatio method,	hod for so ns, Maxim man proble n problem, Vogel's ap	ization c em. methods proximat	signment ase in as for find tion meth ly and de	problem ssignme ing init: od, test
variations of problem. Un Transportati feasible solu optimality b degeneracy. UNIT-III Introductory / Critical Pa finding earli Probability	of assign nbalance ion prob ation: no by Modi I NETW y concep ath Meth iest time consider	ment problem: multip d assignment problem lem: mathematical mo rthwest corner Method Method, various transp ORK ANALYSIS ts in network analysis od (CPM) and their m s, latest times and floa ations in PERT netwo	ple op and tr odel of l, least portation : Prog nanage ts for	agarian timal avelli trans cost r on Pro ramm rial aj events	n's met solution ng sales portatio method, oblems li e Evalu pplications s and act	hod for so ns, Maxim man problem, Vogel's ap ike unbalan ation and H ons; Compu- ivities.	ization c em. methods proximat iced supp Review T itations in	signment ase in as for find tion meth ly and de Class rechnique n PERT	proble: ssignme ing init od, test mand a sses:10 (PERT network
variations of problem. Un Transportati feasible solut optimality be degeneracy. UNIT-III Introductory (Critical Par finding early Probability tradeoff in r	of assign nbalance ion prob ution: no oy Modi i NETW y concep ath Meth iest time consider	ment problem: multip d assignment problem lem: mathematical mo rthwest corner Method Method, various transp ORK ANALYSIS ts in network analysis od (CPM) and their m s, latest times and floa ations in PERT netwo	ple op and tr odel of l, least portation : Prog nanage ts for	agarian timal avelli trans cost r on Pro ramm rial aj events	n's met solution ng sales portatio method, oblems li e Evalu pplications s and act	hod for so ns, Maxim man problem, Vogel's ap ike unbalan ation and H ons; Compu- ivities.	ization c em. methods proximat iced supp Review T itations in	signment ase in as for find tion meth ly and de Class cechnique n PERT p nalysis, T	proble ssignme ing init od, test mand a sses:10 (PERT network
variations of problem. Un Transportati feasible solu- optimality b degeneracy. UNIT-III Introductory / Critical Paa finding earl Probability tradeoff in r UNIT-IV Introductory	of assign nbalance ion prob ution: no oy Modi i NETW y concep th Meth iest time consider network i DECIS	ment problem: multi- d assignment problem lem: mathematical mo- rthwest corner Method Method, various transp ORK ANALYSIS ts in network analysis od (CPM) and their m s, latest times and floa ations in PERT netwo analysis.	ple op and tr odel of l, least portation : Prog anage ts for rks; E	ramm rial aj events lemen	n's method, ng sales portatio method, oblems line e Evalu pplications and act ntary PE	hod for so ns, Maxim man problem, Vogel's ap ike unbalan ation and H ons; Compu- ivities. RT/ CPM - making u	ization c em. methods proximat iced supp Review T itations in - Cost An nder un	signment ase in as for find tion meth ly and de Class rechnique n PERT r nalysis, T Class certainty.	proble: ssignme ing init od, test mand a sses:10 (PERT network 'ime-cos sses: 10 , cost
variations of problem. Un Transportati feasible solut optimality bi degeneracy. UNIT-III Introductory / Critical Par finding early Probability tradeoff in r UNIT-IV Introductory	of assign nbalance ion prob ution: no oy Modi I NETW y concep th Meth iest time consider network DECIS n, ingree	ment problem: multiple assignment problem multiple assignment problem lem: mathematical months and the standard and the stand	ple op and tr odel of l, least portation : Prog anage ts for rks; E	ramm rial aj events lemen	n's method, ng sales portatio method, oblems line e Evalu pplications and act ntary PE	hod for so ns, Maxim man problem, Vogel's ap ike unbalan ation and H ons; Compu- ivities. RT/ CPM - making u	ization c em. methods proximat iced supp Review T itations in - Cost An nder un	signment ase in as for find tion meth ly and de Clas rechnique n PERT n nalysis, T Clas certainty ecision tr	proble: ssignme ing init od, test mand a sses:10 (PERT network 'ime-cos sses: 10 , cost
variations of problem. Un Transportati feasible solu optimality b degeneracy. UNIT-III Introductory / Critical Pa finding earli Probability tradeoff in r UNIT-IV Introductior uncertainty, UNIT-V Queuing str	of assign nbalance ion prob ution: no oy Modi i NETW y concep th Meth iest time consider network i DECIS n, ingred under ri QUEU ructure i in queu	ment problem: multig d assignment problem lem: mathematical more rthwest corner Method Method, various transp ORK ANALYSIS ts in network analysis od (CPM) and their m s, latest times and float ations in PERT netwo analysis. ION THEORY dients of decision p sk, under perfect infor NG THEORY and basic component ing model with FCFS.	ple op and tr odel of l, least portation : Prog anage ts for rks; E robler mation s of a	ramm ramm ramm ramm ramm ramm rial ap events lemen ns, da n, dec	n's met solution ng sales portatio method, oblems li ne Evalu pplicatic s and act atary PE ecision ision tre	hod for so ns, Maxim man problem, Vogel's ap ike unbalar ation and H ons; Compu- ivities. RT/ CPM - making u- e, construct	ization c em. methods proximat iced supp Review T itations in - Cost An inder un tion of de butions	signment ase in as for find tion meth ly and de Class rechnique n PERT in nalysis, T Class certainty ecision tr Class	proble ssignme ing init od, test mand a sses:10 (PERT network 'ime-co sses: 10 , cost ee. sses: 09 ng mod

3. Barry Render, Ralph M. Stair, Jr., Michael E. Hanna, "Quantitative Analysis for Management",

Pearson Education, 11thEdition, 2017.

- 4. B Mahadevan, "Operations Management: Theory and Practice", Pearson Education India, 3rd Edition, 2015.
- 5. Anderson, Sweeney, Williams, Camm, Martin. "Quantitative Methods for Business", 12th Edition, Cengage Learning, 2013.
- 6. J.K. Sharma, "Operations Research-Theory and applications", MacMillan, 5th Edition, 2013.
- 7. R. Panneerselvam, "Operations Research", PHI, 3rd revised Edition, 2012.

Reference Books:

- 1. Anand Sharma, "Quantitative Techniques for Decision Making", HPH, 1st Edition, 2010.
- 2. Prem Kumar Gupta, "Introduction to Operations Research", S.Chand, 5th Edition, 2012.
- 3. K.L Schgel, "Quantitative Techniques and Statistics", 3rd revised Edition, 2012.
- 4. Hillier / Lieberman, "Introduction to operations research", TMH, 9th Edition, 2012.
- 5. Hamdy A Taha, "Operations Research: An Introduction", Pearson, 9th Edition, 2013.

Web References:

- 1. http://web.itu.edu.tr/topcuil/ya/OR.pdf
- 2. http://textofvideo.nptel.iitm.ac.in/112106134/lec1.pdf

- 1. https://www.goodreads.com/shelf/show/operations-research
- 2. https://books.google.co.in/books/about/Operations_Research.html?id=P9h42uyE72YC
- 3. https://www.bbau.ac.in/dept/UIET/EME-601%20Operation%20Research.pdf
- 4. http://eprints.stiperdharmawacana.ac.id/51/1/%5BJohn_Buglear%5D_Quantitative_Methods_for _Business_%28BookFi%29.pdf
- 5. https://www.scribd.com/document/441357778/N-D-Vohra-Quantitative-techniques-inmanagement-Tata-McGraw-Hill-2006-pdf

CONTEMPRARY MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

II Semester: MBA								
Course Code	Category	Hou	rs / `	Week	Credits	Max	imum	Marks
CMBC21	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
		3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45 OBJECTIVES:	Futorial Classes: Nil	Pra	ctica	d Clas	sses: Nil	Tot	al Clas	ses: 45
The course should enable I. Understand important II. Analyze the important III. Aware of the micro at IV. Discuss the important approach to quality of	ce and scope of employ nee of emotional Intellig nd macro levels of e-wo nce of quality of work h f worklife.	gence;] ork. E-	Func worl	ctions	of emotion	al intellig ario.	gence.	1
UNIT-I HRM IN T	HE PRESENT ERA						Clas	ses:08
Meaning, importance and blocks of employee engan UNIT-II EMOTION Meaning and importance emotional intelligence in	gement. AL INTELLIGENCE e of emotional intellige	nce: F					Clas	sses:10
UNIT-III E-WORK	organizational effective	elless.					Clas	sses:09
Meaning and importance	of E-work: The micro a	and ma	cro	levels	of e-work.			_
E-work and Indian scena	rio.						-	
UNIT-IV MANAGIN	G WORKFORCE DI	VERS	TY				Clas	ses:10
importance of workforce culture and the role of HI	-	lodes	of n	nanagi	ng work fo	orce dive	ersity; l	Role of
UNIT-V QUALITY	OF WORK LIFE						Clas	ses::08
Meaning and importance to quality of work life; Q Text Books:	1 5			chnolo	ogical and o	organizat	ional aj	pproach
 Wilkinson, Adrian, ar cases", SAGE, 4thEdit Griffin, Ricky. "Funda Prasad, L. M., "Princip Banfield, Paul, Rebector Oxford University Press Batiz-Lazo, Bernardo, History, 8th Edition, 2 Mirza Saiyaddin, "Control 	ion, 2021. amentals of management bles and practice of man ca Kay, and Dean Royles ss, 7 th Edition, 2018. "What is new in "a new 018.	ıt", Cer ageme s, "Intr v histor	ngag nt", oduc ry of	e Lean Sultan etion to f mana	rning, 7 th Eo Chand & S D Human R ngement?",	dition, 2 Sons, 6 th esource 1 Journal o	021. Editior Manage of Man	a, 2020. ement", agemen
Reference Books:								
1. Paul G.R. Jones; J. M. 2010.	George, "Contemporar	y Mana	agen	nent"	ГАТА Мс	Graw Hil	1, 2 nd E	dition,
Web References:								-
1. http://www.sanfundry 2. http://www.manageme			ies.ł	ıtml				

- 1. http://www.bayt.com/en/specialities/q/33147/whatare.com
- 2. http://www.semesteratsea.org<spring2017.com
- 3. https://www.heimkaup.is/contemporary-management
- 4. https://www.e-elgar.com/shop/gbp/contemporary-issues-in-management-9781783470006.html
- https://kydopasaci.epaperiesnovel.icu/contemporary-challenges-in-management-book-12917ch.php#

PSYCHOLOGY AND LIFE

II Semeste	r: MBA								
Course	e Code	Category	Н	ours /	Week	Credit s	Ma	ximum N	Iarks
CMF	BC22	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
Contact (lasses: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	3	- Practi	- cal Clas	3 ses: Nil	30 To	70 tal Class	100 es: 45
OBJECTI									
The course I. Recogn century II. Unders integrat III. Examin environ IV. Empha- environ	The course should enable the students to:								he
		01	or, pro	moun		competen			
UNIT-I	FUNDA	MENTALS OF PSYC	HOL	OGY				Cla	asses: 08
psychology	in ancien undt and E	ds and applications, de t India, The founding ddinghaus, William Jar ATIONS AND FIELI	of exp nes ar	perimend Gal	ental Psy ton, Dev	chology: velopment	Contribu	itions of iology in	Weber,
technology	and Mass	hology to disadvantage media, Economic Deve gy, Experimental psych	lopm	ent. Fi	elds of H	sycholog	y: Social	psychol	ogy,
UNIT-III	ENVIRC	ONMENTAL PSYCH	OLO	GY				Cla	sses:09
relationship Environme	o. ntal stress:	stics, classification of Nature and characteris air pollution, Changin	tics, T	ypes	of stresse	es, natural	disorder		
UNIT-IV	COMMU	UNITY PSYCHOLOG	ξY					Cla	sses:10
	versity, pro	ty psychology, underst eventing problem beh change.							
UNIT-V	CASE ST	FUDIES						Cla	asses:08
Case studie	s on currer	nt psychological cases.						·	
Text Books	:								
 Martin, 6 Best, Ra McKenr 2020. 	G. Neil. "T chel. "Intro na, Eugene	Psychology: Themes an The Psychology of Com oductory Psychology-1 . "Business psychology n, and David G. Myers	edy", 4080- 7 and 7	Routl PSYC organi	edge, 8 th 1010-J" zational	Edition, 2 , 6 th Editic behavior'	2021. on, 2021. ', Routle	dge, 5 th E	Edition,

- 6. Lilienfeld, Scott, et al. "Psychology: From inquiry to understanding", Vol. 2. Pearson Higher Education AU, 7thEdition, 2014.
- Bell, P.A., Greene, T. C., Fisher, J.D., and Baum A. "Environmental Psychology", Wadsworth Group/ Thomason Learning, 10 Davis Drive Belmont CA,U.S.A. 5th Edition, 2011.
- 8. Atkinson et al., Hilgard's, "Introduction to Psychology", Harcournt Brace, 13th Edition, 1985.

- 1. Sahakian, William, S. Ed. History of Psychology, F.E. Peacock, Publishers, Inc. Itasca, Illinoiss, 1981.
- 2. Charles G. Morris, Albert Anthony Maisto, Ann Levine, "Psychology: An Introduction", 1980.

Web References:

- 1. http://ocw.mit.edu/ans7870/9/9.00SC/MIT9_00SCF11_text.pdf
- 2. https://www.ivcc.edu/uploadedFiles/_faculty/_dockins/PSY_chapter1.pdf

- 1. http://www.blackwellpublishing.com/intropsych/pdf/chapter15.pdf
- 2. http://college.cengage.com/psychology/sue/abnormal/8e/instructors/sue_irm.pdf
- 3. https://ocw.mit.edu/ans7870/9/9.00SC/MIT9_00SCF11_text.pdf
- 4. http://psyc604.stasson.org/Myers.pdf
- 5. https://books.google.co.in/books?hl=en&lr=&id=fcirDwAAQBAJ&oi=fnd&pg=PA1&dq=Psych ology+and+Life&ots=G369Xz8x6i&sig=hjIFH99JS129H8YEXym65GUFMTQ&redir_esc=y#v= onepage&q=Psychology%20and%20Life&f=false

BUSINESS ETHICS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

II Semester: MBA									
Course Code	Category	Ho	urs / V	Veek	Credits			-	
CMBC23	Elective	L	Т	Р	C	CIA	SEE	Total	
		3	-	-	3	30	70	100	
Contact Classes: 45 OBJECTIVES:	Tutorial Classes: Nil	P	ractic	al Clas	ses: Nil	To	tal Class	es: 45	
I. Understand theII. Discuss need fIII. Explain CodesIV. Demonstrate re	enable the students to: e growing importance of or or Business ethics and co and committees in corporate ble of board in corporate keholder perspective of c	orporat orate G Gover	e Gov lovern mance	ernanc ance.	e in India	an and g	lobal con	itext.	
UNIT-I BUSIN	ESS ETHICS THE CHA	ANGI	NG E	NVIRO	ONMENT		Cla	usses: 08	
	oduction, Levels of Busi nt Kohlberg's study-caro				•			s, stages	
UNIT-II PROFE	SSIONAL ETHICS						Cla	asses: 10	
marketing profession	ofessional Ethics- Ethics onals-Ethics in HRM-Eth cs of media reporting-Eth	ics of	financ	e and	accounting				
UNIT-III CORP	ORATE GOVERNANC	E					Cla	asses: 09	
Theories of Corpora	rate Governance in India ate Governance - Agency lems of Governance in co	theor		wardshi	ip theory,	and stak	eholder t	heory –	
UNIT-IV ROLE	OF BOARD						Cla	asses: 10	
directors, types of	ard, structure of the board directors, board as a lea age. Conflicts of interest	rning	organ	ization	, leveragir	ng good	Governa	nce for	
UNIT-V CORP	ORATE SOCIAL RESI	PONS	IBILI	TY			Cla	usses: 08	
India, ethics and so	for implementation of CS ocial responsibility of bu trategy for sustainable de	siness	, socia						
Text Books:									
 Corporate Govern DA Silveira, Aley matter" Review o Sateesh Kumar, " C. Fernando: "Bu Christine A. Mall Edition, 2016. Khanka, S.S., 1.C 	rażyna O'Sullivan, and Tj nance", Palgrave Macmil kandre Di Miceli. "Corpo f Managerial Science, 4 th Corporate Governance", siness Ethics and Corpor in, Corporate Governanc	lan, 8 ^{tt} rate ge Editio Oxfor ate Go e, Oxf	^h Editic overna on, 202 rd Univ overna ford U	on, 202 nce an 1. versity nce", F niversit	1. d ethical c Press, 3 rd l Pearson, 2 ⁿ ty Press, S	ulture: E Edition, ^d Edition outh Asi	00 boards 2015. 1, 2018. a Edition		
4 th Edition, 2016. 7. Christine A. Mall	in, "Corporate Governan	ce", O	xford	Univer	sity Press	4 th Editi	on, 2016		

8. Sharma, J.P., "Corporate Governance, "Business Ethics & CSR", Ane Books Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 7th Edition, 2015.

Reference Books:

- 1. Bob Tricker, Corporate Governance Principles, Policies and Practices, Oxford University Press, 2015.
- 2. Sateesh Kumar, "Corporate Governance", Oxford University Press, 2015.
- 3. N. Balasubramanian, Corporate Governance and Stewardship, TMH, 2012.
- 4. A. C. Fernando, Corporate Governance, Principles, Policies and Practices, Pearson, 2012.
- 5. SK Mandal, "Ethics in Business and Corporate Governance", TMH, 2012.
- 6. C.S.V. Murthy "Business Ethics", Himalaya Publishing House, 2012.

Web References:

- 1. ICSI and Taxmann Publication: "Corporate Governance".
- 2. A.C. Fernando: "Corporate Governance: Principles, Policies and Practices".
- 3. InderjitDube: "Corporate Governance".
- 4. SanjivAggarwal: "Corporate Governance: Concepts and Dimensions".
- 5. P.V. Sharma and S. Rajani: "Corporate Governance: Contemporary Issues and Challenges".
- 6. John Caver: "Board Leadership".

- 1. https://ddceutkal.ac.in/Syllabus/BECG-MBA.pdf
- 2. http://www.himpub.com/documents/Chapter2975.pdf
- http://ebooks.lpude.in/management/mba/term_3/DMGT301_DMGT503_CORPORATE_GOVER NANCE_AND_ETHICS.pdf
- 4. https://www.elgaronline.com/view/9781849803717.xml
- 5. https://www.booktopia.com.au/business-ethics-corporate-governance-dynamics-in-zimbabwemufaro-gunduza/ebook/1230004366645.html
- 6. file:///C:/Users/somen/Downloads/CIMA%20-%20C05%20Fundamentals%20of%20Ethics,%20Corporate%20Governance%20and%20Busines s%20Law_%20Study%20Text%20(%20PDFDrive%20).pdf

DISASTER MANAGEMENT

	Category	Hours / Week			Credit s	Maximum Marks		
CMBC24	Elective	L	Т	P	С	CIA	SEE	Total
		3			3			100
Contact Classes: 45 OBJECTIVES:	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pr	actica	al Clas	Total Classes: 45			
movement to the humanitarian resp II. Develop an under specific types of d III. Critically understa planning and prog IV. Recognize issues, development and d UNIT-I UNIT-I Geological Disasters (e (floods, cyclones, lightr Biological Disasters (e industrial, radiological, and rail accidents, nucle	appreciate the specific practice and conceptu onse and their significant standing of standards of lisasters and conflict situ and the strengths and we ramming in different co- debates and challenges a disasters. RENDS, CAUSES, CO	al un huma ations aknes untrie arising DNSE tsuna l storr , fore Disaste als an	ndersta the cu nitaria s. ses of s, part g from QUEN mi, m ns, av est fir ers (bu d biol	anding urrent of an resp disast ticular n the n NCES nining) alanch e); To uilding logical	g of disaste context. oonse and p er managen ly their hon exus betwee AND CON c; Hydro-M es, drought echnologica g collapse, ru disasters);	er mana ractical nent app ne count en parac VTROL eteorolo s, cold a l Disas ural and	relevan proacher ry. ligm of Classe ogical I nd heat ters (cl urban f	t and ce in s, es: 08 Disasters waves) hemical ire, road
		,c and	Urba	n Disa	sters.			
UNIT-II DISASTE	R MANAGEMENT C					K	Class	
L Disaster Management Assessment and Analys System; Preparedness, C Communication – Searc - Relief and Rehabilitat	R MANAGEMENT C Cycle – Paradigm Sh sis, Risk Mapping, Prev Capacity Development; ch and Rescue – Emerge ion – Post-disaster – Da ecovery – Reconstructio	YCLE ift in vention Award ency (mage	E ANI Disa n and eness Operat and N	D FRA Ister M Mitig Durin ion Co leeds A	MEWORI Managemen ation of Di g Disaster - entre – Inci- Assessment	t Pre-D sasters, - Evacua dent Co	Disaster Early V ation – mmand	es:10 – Risi Warning Disaste Systen
Disaster Management Assessment and Analys System; Preparedness, Communication – Searc – Relief and Rehabilitat Infrastructure – Early R	Cycle – Paradigm Sh sis, Risk Mapping, Prev Capacity Development; ch and Rescue – Emerge ion – Post-disaster – Da	YCLF ift in vention Award ency (mage on and	E ANI Disa n and eness Dperat and N Rede	D FRA Ister Mitig Durin tion Co leeds A	MEWORI Aanagemen ation of Di g Disaster - entre – Inci- Assessment nent.	t Pre-D sasters, - Evacua dent Co , Restora	Disaster Early V ation – mmand ation of	es:10 – Risl Warning Disaste Systen Critica
Disaster Management Assessment and Analys System; Preparedness, C Communication – Searc – Relief and Rehabilitat Infrastructure – Early R UNIT-III INTERNA International Disaster I Spanish Flu (1918), Ts Management. Japan's Emergency M Model. Critical analysis	Cycle – Paradigm Sh sis, Risk Mapping, Prev Capacity Development; ch and Rescue – Emerge ion – Post-disaster – Da ecovery – Reconstructio	YCLF ift in vention Award ency (mage on and MAN e: Inte VID e Sys	E ANI Disa n and eness Operat and N Rede AGE ernatic (2019 ttem.	D FRA Ister M Mitig Durin ion Ca leeds A velopi MEN onal di). The Bangla	MEWORI Aanagemen ation of Di g Disaster - entre – Inci- Assessment, nent. T EXPERI Isaster man- Cuban Mo adesh multi	t Pre-D sasters, - Evacua dent Co , Restora ENCE agemen odel of	Disaster Early V ation – mmand ation of Classe t efforts Hurrica	es:10 – Risl Warning Disaste Systen Critica es:09 s during ne Risl eduction
Disaster Management Assessment and Analys System; Preparedness, C Communication – Searc – Relief and Rehabilitat Infrastructure – Early R UNIT-III INTERNA International Disaster I Spanish Flu (1918), Ts Management. Japan's Emergency M Model. Critical analysis practices.	Cycle – Paradigm Sh sis, Risk Mapping, Prev Capacity Development; ch and Rescue – Emerge ion – Post-disaster – Da ecovery – Reconstructio TIONAL DISASTER Management Experience sunamis (2004) and CO anagement and respons	YCLF ift in vention Award ency (mage on and MAN :: Inte VID e Sys r man	E ANI Disa n and eness Operat and N Rede AGE ernatic (2019 ttem.	D FRA Ister M Mitig Durin ion Ca leeds A velopi MEN onal di). The Bangla	MEWORI Aanagemen ation of Di g Disaster - entre – Inci- Assessment, nent. T EXPERI Isaster man- Cuban Mo adesh multi	t Pre-D sasters, - Evacua dent Co , Restora ENCE agemen odel of	Disaster Early V ation – mmand ation of Classe t efforts Hurrica	es:10 – Risk Warning Disaste System Critica es:09 s during ne Risk eduction and bes
Disaster Management Assessment and Analys System; Preparedness, C Communication – Searc – Relief and Rehabilitat Infrastructure – Early R UNIT-III INTERNA International Disaster I Spanish Flu (1918), Ts Management. Japan's Emergency M Model. Critical analysis practices. UNIT-IV DISASTE Disaster Administration WHO. Disaster Admin District levels; Allied Management; State a Administration	Cycle – Paradigm Sh sis, Risk Mapping, Prev Capacity Development; ch and Rescue – Emerge ion – Post-disaster – Da ecovery – Reconstructio TIONAL DISASTER Management Experience sunamis (2004) and CO anagement and respons s of International disaste	YCLE ift in vention Award ency (mage on and MAN e: Inte VID e Sys r man ster 1 institu Mitig	E ANI Disa n and eness Dperat and N Rede AGE (2019 tem. ageme ster M Manag ations	D FRA Ster M Mitig During ion Co leeds A velopp MEN onal di). The Bangla ent exp lanage gemen and r Fund	MEWORI Managemen ation of Di g Disaster - entre – Inci- Assessment, ment. T EXPERI Isaster man Cuban Mo adesh multi perience- id ement Mech t Authority mechanisms s. Gaps in	t Pre-D sasters, - Evacua dent Co , Restora ENCE agemento odel of i-hazard entifyin anism U at Nat s/resourd n Disas	Disaster Early V ation – mmand ation of Classe t efforts Hurrica risk re g gaps Classe JNDP, ional, S ces for	es:10 – Risl Warning Disaste System Critica es:09 s during eduction and bes es:10 UNDRI State ar Disast

Geo-informatics in Disaster Management (RS, GIS, GPS and RS) Disaster Communication System (Early Warning and Its Dissemination) Land Use Planning and Development Regulations Disaster Safe Designs and Constructions Structural and Non Structural Mitigation of Disasters S&T Institutions for Disaster Management in India.

Text Books:

- 1. Rivera, Jason D., ed. "Disaster and Emergency Management Methods: Social Science Approaches in Application", Routledge, 8thEdition, 2021.
- 2. Kapoor, Mukesh. "Disaster management", Saurabh Publishing House, 6thEdition, 2020.
- 3. Elvas, Luís B., "Disaster Management in Smart Cities", Smart Cities, 4th Edition, 2021.
- 4. D.R Khullar, "Environment & Disaster Management", 3rdEdition, 2021.
- 5. Brebbia, C. A., ed. "Disaster Management", WIT Press, 6thEdition, 2018.
- 6. Frumkin, Howard, ed. "Environmental health: from global to local", John Wiley & Sons, 11thEdition, 2016.
- 7. Encyclopedia of Disasters Environmental Catastrophes and Human Tragedies, Vol. 1 & 2, Angus M. Gunn, Greenwood Press, 2008.
- 8. Encyclopedia of disaster management, Vol I, II and IIIL Disaster management policy and administration, S L Goyal, Deep & Deep, New Delhi, 2006.

Reference Books:

1. Manual on natural disaster management in India, M C Gupta, NIDM, New Delhi

- 2. R K Bhandani, "An overview on natural & man-made disasters and their reduction", CSIR, New Delhi
- 3. World Disasters Report, International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent, Switzerland, 2009.
- 4. Coppola D P, "Introduction to International Disaster Management", Elsevier Science (B/H), London, 2007.
- 5. Disasters in India Studies of grim reality, Anu Kapur & others, 2005, 283 pages, Rawat Publishers, Jaipur
- 6. Management of Natural Disasters in developing countries, H.N. Srivastava & G.D. Gupta, Daya Publishers, Delhi, 2006, 201 pages
- 7. H. K. Gupta (Ed) Disaster Management, Universities Press, 2ndEdition, 2003.
- 8. R. B. Singh (Ed) Disaster Management, Rawat Publication, 1stEdition, 2000.

Web References:

- 1. http://ndmindia.nic.in/disaster_management_in_india_09052017.pdf
- 2. http://epdfiles.engr.wisc.edu/dmcweb/AA02AimandScopeofDisasterManagement.pdf

- 1. https://www.iare.ac.in/sites/default/files/lecture_notes/dm%20notes.pdf
- 2. http://www.cbse.nic.in/natural%20hazards%20&%20disaster%20management.pdf
- 3. http://196.223.158.148/bitstream/handle/123456789/619/Improving%20Disaster%20Managemen t.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y
- 4. https://books.google.co.in/books?hl=en&lr=&id=s6oxEraqWWwC&oi=fnd&pg=PP1&dq=disast er+MANAGEMENT&ots=tTefaw793r&sig=2SXMNkQHRieKKXn4dLFRg0ljkQY&redir_esc= y#v=onepage&q=disaster%20MANAGEMENT&f=false
- 5. https://www.mdpi.com/2624-6511/4/2/42

DIGITAL TECHNOLOGY

Course Code	Category	Ho	Hours / Week Credits M		Max	ximum Marks			
CMBC25	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total	
		3	-	-	3	30	70	100	
Contact Classes:45 OBJECTIVES:	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Practical Classes: Nil Total						Classes: 45	
I. Improve the Stu business correspII. Understand the ofIII. Enable the Student	nable the students to: dents Skills in Digital I ondences. development of Digital ents to understand the in nologies in enterprises	Enterp mporta	rise Tr nce of	ansform Digital		f draftin	g various		
UNIT-I INTRO	DUCTION TO ENTE	RPRI	SE				Cla	isses: 08	
the power of Core (abilities - Digital Mast Dperations, Reinventin ion, Data, Innovation a	g Busi	ness N						
UNIT-II DIGITA	AL ENTERPRISE TR	ANSF	ORM	ATION			Cla	sses: 10	
Reference Architectu	sformation, Building Tures, Design Patterns a	and Str	ogy L ucture	eadershij s. Role	c Capabilit of Context	awarene	iness ber ess in Int	nefits of teractive	
Reference Architectu Digital experiences, Experiences.		and Str	ogy L ucture	eadershij s. Role	c Capabilit of Context	ies. Busi awarene	iness ber ess in Int context -	nefits of teractive	
ReferenceArchitectuDigitalexperiences,Experiences.UNIT-IIIUNIT-IIILEADIA Leader's playbook	rres, Design Patterns a Key Architectural co ERSHIP PERPECTION for Digital Transforma	and Str onsider /E .tion: F	ogy L uctures ations,	eadershij s. Role Concep	o Capabilit of Context otual Mode	ies. Bus awarene el for C ge, Focus	iness ber ess in Int context - Cla sing Inve	Aware Aware Asses: 09 stment.	
ReferenceArchitectuDigitalexperiences,Experiences.UNIT-IIILEADA Leader's playbookMobilizing the Organ	rres, Design Patterns a Key Architectural co ERSHIP PERPECTIV	and Stronsider	ogy L uctures ations,	eadershij s. Role Concep	o Capabilit of Context otual Mode	ies. Bus awarene el for C ge, Focus	iness ber ess in Int context - Cla sing Inve not just Pr	Aware Aware Asses: 09 stment.	
ReferenceArchitectuDigitalexperiences,Experiences.Image: Constraint of the co	rres, Design Patterns a Key Architectural co ERSHIP PERPECTIV for Digital Transforma hization, Sustaining the	And Str onsider /E tion: F: Digital MS	ogy L ucture: ations, raming <u>Trans</u>	eadershij s. Role Concep ; the Dig formatio itecture,	context of Context of Context atal challen n. Build Pla and Maturi	ies. Bus awarene el for C ge, Focus atforms r	iness ber ess in Int context - Cla sing Inve not just Pr Cla for Auto	efits of teractive Aware streent. roducts.	
ReferenceArchitectuDigitalexperiences,Experiences.Image: Constraint of the co	Tres, Design Patterns a Key Architectural co ERSHIP PERPECTIV for Digital Transforma aization, Sustaining the NOMOUS IT SYSTEM stems: Introduction, Re atterns. Turn Data into A EPRISE IOT	And Str onsider /E tion: Fr Digital MS eference Assets,	ogy L ucture: ations, raming <u>Trans</u> e Arch: Innov:	eadershij s. Role Concep ; the Dig formatio itecture, ate by Ra	c Capabilit of Context otual Mode ital challen n. Build Pla and Maturi upid Experi	ies. Bus awarene el for C ge, Focus atforms r ty Model mentatio	iness ber ess in Int context - Cla sing Inve not just Pr Cla for Auto n. Cla	efits of teractive Award sses: 09 stment. roducts. pnomous	
ReferenceArchitectuDigitalexperiences,Experiences.Image: Constraint of the co	Tres, Design Patterns a Key Architectural co ERSHIP PERPECTIV for Digital Transforma dization, Sustaining the NOMOUS IT SYSTEM stems: Introduction, Rea atterns. Turn Data into A ERRISE IOT view, Phenomenon of I ence Architecture for E	And Str onsider /E tion: F: Digital MS eference Assets, nternet	ogy L ucture: ations, raming Trans e Arch: Innova conne	eadershij s. Role Concep the Dig formatio	capabilit of Context otual Mode ital challen n. Build Pla and Maturi upid Experi	ies. Bus awarene el for C ge, Focus atforms r ty Model mentatio	iness ber ess in Int context - Cla sing Inve not just Pr Cla for Auto n. Cla ion, App	efits o teractive Award sses: 0 stment. roducts. pnomou	
ReferenceArchitectuDigitalexperiences,Experiences.Image: Constraint of the co	rres, Design Patterns a Key Architectural co ERSHIP PERPECTIV for Digital Transforma ization, Sustaining the NOMOUS IT SYSTEM stems: Introduction, Re atterns. Turn Data into A RPRISE IOT view, Phenomenon of I ence Architecture for E fines A Asset Management	and Str onsider /E tion: Fr Digital MS eference Assets, nternet Enterpri	ogy L ucture: ations, raming <u>Trans</u> e Arch Innova conne se IoT	eadershij s. Role Concep ; the Dig formatio itecture, ate by Ra ctivity, F , Maturit	 Capabilit Capabilit Context Context Mode Ital challen Ita	ies. Bus awarene el for C ge, Focus atforms r ty Model mentatio oT evolut r Enterpr	iness ber ess in Int context - Cla sing Inve not just Pr Cla for Auto n. Cla ion, App ise IoT.	efits of teractive Award sses: 09 stment. roducts. sses: 10 pnomous	
ReferenceArchitectuDigitalexperiences,Experiences.Image: Constraint of the co	res, Design Patterns a Key Architectural co ERSHIP PERPECTIV for Digital Transforma <u>dization, Sustaining the</u> NOMOUS IT SYSTEM stems: Introduction, Rea atterns. Turn Data into A Stems: Introduction, Introducti	and Str onsider /E tion: Fr Digital MS eference Assets, nternet Enterpri	ogy L ucture: ations, raming <u>Trans</u> e Arch Innova conne se IoT	eadershij s. Role Concep ; the Dig formatio itecture, ate by Ra ctivity, F , Maturit	 Capabilit Capabilit Context Context Mode Ital challen Ita	ies. Bus awarene el for C ge, Focus atforms r ty Model mentatio oT evolut r Enterpr	iness ber ess in Int context - Cla sing Inve not just Pr Cla for Auto n. Cla ion, App ise IoT.	efits o teractive Award sses: 0 stment. roducts. sses: 10 nomou	
Reference Architectu Digital experiences, Experiences. UNIT-III LEADI LEADI A Leader's playbook Mobilizing the Orgar UNIT-IV AUTOR Autonomous IT'S Sy IT System, Design Pa UNIT-V ENTER Enterprise IoT: Over Enterprise IoT, Refer 1. Case: Connected M 2. Case: Enterprise Io Text Books: 1. Amitabh P. Mig Publishers, 7thEa 2. Tony Saldhanda	res, Design Patterns a Key Architectural co ERSHIP PERPECTIV for Digital Transforma <u>dization, Sustaining the</u> NOMOUS IT SYSTEM stems: Introduction, Rea atterns. Turn Data into A Stems: Introduction, Introducti	And Str onsider TE tion: F: Digital MS eference Assets, nternet Enterpri	ogy L ucture: ations, raming Trans e Arch: Innova conne se IoT, dern P ns Fail	eadershij s. Role o Concep ; the Dig formatio itecture, ate by Ra ctivity, F , Maturit lay bool : The Su	Capability of Capability of Context of Co	ies. Bus awarene el for C ge, Focus atforms r ty Model mentatio oT evolut r Enterpr 1 Transf	iness ber ess in Int context - Cla sing Inve not just Pr Cla for Auto n. Cla for Auto n. Cla ion, App ise IoT.	efits o teractive Award sses: 0 stment. roducts. sses: 10 nomous roducts. sses: 10 roach to	

- 4. DavidL. Rogers, "The Digital Transformation Playbook Rethink your business for the Digital Age", Columbia Business School, 5thEdition, 2016.
- 5. George Westerman, Didler Bonnet, Andrew McAfee. "Leading Digital Turning Technology into Business Transformation", Harvard Business Review, 10th Edition, 2014.

- 1. Amitabh P. Mishra, Ashish Ranjan, "A Modern Play book of Digital Transformation", Sage Publishers, 2019.
- 2. Srikanth Narasimhan, Jagadish Chundury, "Enterprise Digitization Patterns Designing, Building and Deploying Enterprise Digital Solutions", Notion Press, 2018.
- 3. Peter Weill, Stephanie L. Woerner, "What's your Digital Business Model", Harvard Business Review, 2018.
- 4. Lindsay Herbert, "Digital Transformation Build your Organization's Future for the Innovation Age", Bloomsbury Publishers, 2017.
- 5. David L. Rogers, "The Digital Transformation Playbook Rethink your business for the Digital Age", Columbia Business School, 2016.
- 6. George Westerman, Didler Bonnet, Andrew McAfee "Leading Digital Turning Technology into Business Transformation", Harvard Business Review, 2014.

Web References:

1. https://www.igi-global.com/chapter/the-changes-brought-by-digital-technology-to-cognitive-learning/264577

- 1. https://www.igi-global.com/book/digital-technology-advancements-knowledgemanagement/257158
- 2. https://books.google.co.in/books/about/Digital_Technology.html?id=My7Zr0aP2L8C&redir_esc=y

	Category	Ho	urs / W	eek	Credits	Max	kimum	Marks
CMBC26	Elective	L	Т	Р	C	CI A		Total
Contract Classes 45	Teterial Classes Nil	4	-	-	2	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45 OBJECTIVES:	Tutorial Classes: Nil	P	ractical	Clas	ses: Nil	10	tal Clas	sses: 45
II. Understand the live water, ground wateIII. Elucidate the value aesthetic and optioIV. Examine the prima	pe, importance, classific ing, non-Living resource er, floods and droughts. e of biodiversity, consun	es, wat nptive	ter resou use, and	urces, d proc	use, over u luctive use	utilizatio	on of su	rface
UNIT-I ECOSYS	TEMS						Cla	asses: 08
ecosystem, Food chain	d Importance of ecosy as, food web and ecologi magnification, ecosyste	cal py	ramids,	Flow	of energy,	bio geo	chemic	
UNIT-II NATURA	AL RESOURCES						Cla	asses:10
utilization of surface a	ources: Living and No and ground water, floods loitation, environmental	and d	lroughts	, Dar	ns benefits	and pro	blems.	Mineral
UNIT-III BIODIVI	ERSITY AND BIOTIC	RES	OURCI	ES			Cla	asses:09
consumptive use, prod diversity nation, Hot sp		ical, a	esthetic	and	optional v	values Ir	ndia as	a mega
•	y: habitat loss, poaching nd Ex-situ conservation,	-				minets;	conserv	ation of
UNIT-IV ENVIRO	NMENTAL POLLUT						Cla	asses:10
Industrial pollution, Au drinking water quality Noise Pollution: Sour	ution, Air Pollution: P mbient air quality standa standards. Soil Pollutio rces and Health hazard ition and characteristics	ards. V n: Sou ls, sta	Vater po irces and indards,	ollutic d type Solie	on: Sources es, Impacts d waste: N	and typ of mod Aunicipa	bes of polern agr al Solic	ollution, iculture. l Waste
UNIT-V ENVIRO		LEG	ISLAT		AND EIA	_	Cla	asses:08
	NMENTAL POLICY,							
Environmental Protect Municipal solid waste	tion act, Legal aspects A management and handli management and handli	ng rule	es, biom	edica	l waste Ma	inageme	nt and l	nandling

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

- 3. Magnus, B., Davidson, D.J. (Eds). "Environment and Society: Concepts and Challenges (Palgrave Studies in Environmental Sociology and Policy)", Palgrave Macmillan, 2018.
- 4. Poonia, M. P., and S. C. Sharma. "Environmental Studies", Khanna Publishing, 7th Edition, 2017.
- 5. Miller, G. Tyler, and Scott Spoolman. "Environmental Science", Cengage Learning, 9th Edition, 2015.
- 6. Richard T.Wright, "Environmental Science: towards a sustainable future ", PHL Learning Private Ltd. New Delhi, Revised 1stEdition, 2008.
- Gilbert M.Masters and Wendell P. Ela, "Environmental Engineering and Science", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, Revised 1st Edition, 2008.

- Daniel B.Botkinand Edward A.Keller, "Environmental Science", Wiley INDIA, 9th Edition, 2010.
- 2. Environmental Studies by Anubha Kaushik, New age international publishers, 4th Edition, 2010.
- 3. Dr. M. Anji Reddy, "Text book of Environmental Science and Technology", BS Publications, 4th Edition, 2007.

Web References:

- 1. http://mft.info/core/uploads/sites/32/2016/04/ENVIRONMENTAL-SCIENCE.pdf
- 2. http://collegesat.du.ac.in/UG/Envinromental%20Studies_ebook.pdf

- 1. http://www.ed.gov.nl.ca/edu/k12/curriculum/documents/science/highschool/ES3205_student_text_chapter_1.pdf
- 2. https://www.taylorfrancis.com/books/mono/10.4324/9780203974988/environmentalmanagement-geoff-wilson-raymond-bryant
- 3. https://open.umn.edu/opentextbooks/textbooks/562
- 4. https://www.textbooks.com/Environmental-Science-16th-Edition/9781337569613/G-Tyler-
 - Miller-and-Scott-Spoolman.php?CSID=2CUAZAZWO3J3SMTTCOAUCTSOB

INDUSTRY ANALYSIS REPORT PRESENTATION

II Semester: MBA								
Course Code	Category	H	ours / W	eek	Credits	Ma	aximum	Marks
CMBC27	Core	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CIVIDC2/	Core	0	0	2	1	30	70	100
Contact Classes: Nil	Tutorials Class	ses: Nil	Practic	al Class	ses: 45	Total	Classes:	45
OBJECTIVES: The course should en By the end of this min I. Understand baland II. Analyze profit and III. Evaluate investme IV. Analyze profitabil V. Forecast the future	i project, studen ce sheet of an org l loss of an orga ent portfolio of th lity ratios, asset t	ts will b ganization nization. ne organ turnover	on. ization. ratios, st	ructural			ratios.	
LIST OF EVENTS							Class	ses: 45
I. Analysis of profitaII. Analysis of structureIII. Analysis of asset of IV. Analysis of liquidV. Analyze Growth,	ural ratios of an urnover ratios o ity ratios of an in	industry f an indu ndustry.	istry.	of an inc	dustry.			
Text Books:								
 Sinha Gokul, "Fin Erich A. Helfert, ' TMH, 1st Edition, 	'Financial Analy	•				for Man	agers",	
Reference Books:								
 Robert M. Grant, Edition, 2016. John Tennent, "G 3. Sarngadharan M. PHI, 2ndEdition, 2 	uide to Financial and Kumar S. R	l Manage	ement", H	Hard cov	ver, Profile	books, 2	end Editio	n, 2009.
Web References								
 http://www.4newi http://www.manag Example%20Rese 	gementdecisionsi	-			-	alysis%2	20Report	%20(
E-Text Books:								
 http://www.marke http://www.finance 					/Media-c92	/E-Book	cs-c1761	/

PERSONAL EFFECTVENESS

II Semester: MBA								
Course Code	Category	Но	ours / W	eek	Credits	Ma	ximum	Marks
CMBC28	Core	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
	Core	0	0	2	1	30	70	100
Contact Classes: Nil	Tutorials Cla	sses: Nil	Pra	ctical Cl	asses: 45	To	otal Cla	sses: 45
OBJECTIVES: The course should en I. Understand the fe II. Aware of particip III. Gain communicat IV. Evaluate the value V. Analyze the chang	ar of public sp ating in group ion skills and c e of time factor	eaking and discussion convince the r efficiently	s and int eir view ⁄ during	erviews. point to t their dut	he superior ies.		and sub	ordinates
LIST OF EVENTS	ge me style det			ing mou		auons.	Cla	sses: 45
 I. Presentations. II. Group Discussion III. Overcoming fear IV. Time Managemer V. Vocabulary skills internal and external 	of facing Inter nt. for critical co	orporate co		ation and	l to give et	ffective	present	ations to
Text Books:								
 Globarena, "E-Mei Sherfeild, "Develo 	•••				dition, 2013	3.		
Reference Books:								
 Murphy: Effective Colin BEARD: Ex 					3.			
Web References:								
 http://www.snehan http://www.advalu 							veness_]	EN.pdf
E-Text Books:								
 https://www.amazo ebook/dp/B013U2 http://www.pearso 	8DIA	-		-	-			

BUSINESS RESEARCH METHODS

III Semeste	r: MBA								
Course	Code	Category	Hou	rs / V	Veek	Credits	Max	kimum N	Marks
CMB	C29	Core	L 3	T	Р	C	CI A 30	SEE 70	Total 100
Contact Cl	asses: 45	Tutorials Classes: 15	-	-	- I Class	es: Nil		al Class	
OBJECTIV The course I. Underst II. Describ III. Disting IV. Apply a problem V. Demon	VES: should ena tand researd the overa uish betwee a range of q ns. strate know n process	able the students to: ch orientation and acqua ill process of designing a en purpose statement, re quantitative and qualitati vledge and understandin	iint wit a resea search ve rese g of da	th fur rch st ques earch	damen tudy fro tion or techni	itals of rese om its ince hypothesi ques to bus	earch me option to s and res siness ma	ethods. report. earch ob anageme	ojective. ent n to
		e of Research-Role of I search –Defining Resea							
UNIT-II	DATA C	OLLECTION						Classe	es:10
Telephone I questionnain UNIT-III Survey Rese Interval Sca	nterviews - res -the nature DATA A earch and I le – Ratio S	sample size and sampl Principles of good inter ure of field work manag NALYSIS Data Analysis: Measurer Scale – Guttmann Scale	rview - ement. ment an – Like	Desi nd Sc rt Sca	gning o caling - ale – So	- Nominal	nnaire - S Scale – Differenti	Self-adm Classe Ordinal ial Scale	inistered s:09 Scale –
		ing – Coding – Classifi tation of Research Repo		of D	ata — T	Fables and	Graphic	c Presen	tation –
UNIT-IV	TESTIN	G OF HYPOTHESIS						Classe	es: 08
Nonparamet	ric tests - I	Introduction to Null hy Procedure for testing of Thi Square test.							
UNIT-V	DATA A	NALYSIS AND TECH	INIQU	JES				Classe	es: 08
comparing t Analysis of Designs.(Us	wo proport Dependen ing SPSS)	te Analysis - Tests of dif ions - Nature of multiva ce - Analysis of Interd	ariate a	nalys	sis - Cl	assifying I	Multivar	iate Tech	nniques -
Text Books									
internati 2. Donald 3. Deepak	onal publis R Cooper a	aurav Garg, "Research M hers, 8 th Edition, 2019. and Pamela S Schindler, nd Neena Sondhi "Res	" Busii	ness I	Researc	ch Method	s", 12th	Ed, TMI	H, 2018.

- 4. Naval Bajpai, "Business Research Methods", Pearson Publications, 2nd Edition, 2017.
- 5. Deepak Chawla, Neena Sondhi, "Research Methodology Concepts", Vikas Publications, 2ndEdition, 2016.
- 6. William G. Zikmund Et al., "Business Research Methods", Cengage Learning, 2016.
- 7. Wilkinson & Bhandarkar: "Methodology and Techniques of Social Research", 2016
- 8. Prahalad Mishra," Business Research Methods", Oxford University Press, 2015.
- 9. Ranjit Kumar, "Research Methodology ", 2nd Edition, Pearson publications, New Delhi, 2012.

- 1. Research Methodology- Concept and cases "Deepak Chawla & Neena Sodhi, Vikas publishing House, Second Edition.
- 2. Business Research Methods "Donald R. Cooper Pramela S. Schindler J.K. Sharma 12th Edition, McGraw-Hill Education, New Delhi.
- 3. Business Research Methods and Statistics using SPSS" Robert P Burns Richard Burns" Sage Publications, Loss Angels.

Web References:

- 1. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=WK05AwAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PT56
- 2. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=bKqEDwAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PT10
- 3. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=pBeBAAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PR7.w.18.9.11
- 4. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=335ZDwAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PT19.w.4.0.130
- 5. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=CxhBDwAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PP20
- 6. https://play.google.com/store/books/details/K_N_Krishnaswamy_Management_Research_Metho dology_I?id=iuGy9Jg6WvIC

- 1. https://www.academia.edu/43821533/Research_Methodology_by_C_R_Kothari
- 2. http://bookboon.com/en/statistics-and-mathematics-ebooks
- 3. http://www.ebay.com/bhp/statistics-for-managers-using-microsoft-excel

PRODUCTION AND OPERATION MANAGEMENT

III Semester: MBA								
Course Code	Category	Ho	urs / W	/eek	Credits	Max	imum N	Iarks
CMBC30	Core	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
		3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	Tutorials Classes: 15	Pr	actical	Class	es: Nil	Tota	al Classe	es: 60
 I. Apply the skills w inherent socio-ecc II. Understand the er operations. III. Develop the know INTROI INTROI INTROI Introduction to operational and interface betweer and process design, 	nable the students to: which are necessary to ana phomic productive system interprise resource plannin wledge and leadership skill systems of inventory con DUCTION TO OPERAT tions management, role of in the operation systems an production planning and ycle, characteristics of pr	ns. lg and lls in l ntrol l FION f oper nd sys contr	MRPII busines ike AB S MAN stems o col: bas	l syste s oper C, VE NAGE manag f othe ic fun	ms which ations. D, FNSD MENT gement in t r function actions of	are used analyses total man al areas, producti	in mana and value Classe agement process on plan	ging ue s:10 t system, planning ning and
UNIT-IISCHEDU OPERAAggregate planning, o product multi stage s layouts, location and	relationship between prod ULING AND CONTRO FIONS operations scheduling and situations, plant capacity the factors influencing lo reventive and breakdown	L OF production	PROI uct sequ line bal n; Main	DUCT lencin lancin tenano	ION g: sequend g; Plant la ce manage	cing of pr ayout, di ement: ot	fferent t	n multi- ypes of
	TY CONTROL	mam	tenanee	, iepia	acement p	oncies.	Classe	s:09
charts for variables, defective and number Various techniques	cations, quality assurance average, range and stand of defects, acceptance sa in the methods study for and different methods, c	lard d umplir or ide	eviation ng plans entifying	n; Con s, and g the	ntrol chart OC curve most app	ts for att work-stu propriate	ributes, f idy. method;	fraction
UNIT-IV MATER	IALS MANAGEMENT						Classe	s: 08
techniques for priorit performance of suppl	of materials management ization of materials-sour liers make or buy decision inants of vendor rating, c	ces of ons an	f supply d its in	y of m nplica	naterials, stions unde	selection, er variou	evaluati	ion and
UNIT-V STORES	S MANAGEMENT						Classe	s: 08
inventory control, di	management, requireme fferent systems of inve BC, VED and FNSD and res.	ntory	contro	l type	es of inve	entory; C	Costs sys	stems of

- Jay Heizer, Barry Render, Chuck Munson, "Operations Management", 12th Edition, Pearson, 2020.
- 2. Stevenson J. William, "Operations Management", 13thEdition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.
- 3. Jay Heizer, Barry Render, "Operations Management", 11th Edition, 2016.
- 4. B Mahadevan, "Operations Management: Theory and Practice", Pearson Education India, 3rd Edition, 2015.
- 5. K Aswathappa, K ShridharaBhat, "Production and Operations Management", Himalaya Publishing
- 6. House Pvt. Ltd, 2nd Edition 2015.
- Panneerselvam R, "Production and Operations Management", Prentice Hall India Learning Private Limited, 3rd Edition, 2012.
- 8. Mahadevan. B, "Operations Management", Pearson Education, Revised 2nd Edition, 2010.
- 9. Stevenson J. William, "Operations Management", Tata McGraw Hill, 9th Edition, 2009.
- James R Evans, David A. Collier, "Operations Management", Cengage Learning, 3rd Edition, 2007.

- Aswathappa K. and SridharaBhat, "Production and Operations Management", HPH, 2nd Edition, 2010.
- 2. Ray Wild, "Operations Management, Thomson Learning, 1stEdition, 2003.
- Kanishka Bedi, "Production and Operations Management", Oxford University Press, 2nd Edition, 2007.
- 4. Upendra Kachru, "Production and Operations Management", Excel Books, 2nd Edition, 2010.

Web References:

- 1. http://tn.upi.edu/pdf/Operations_Management.pdf
- 2. https://notendur.hi.is/~kth93/3.20.pdf

- 1. http://ebooks.cambridge.org/ebook.jsf?bid=CBO9781139150002
- 2. http://www.ebook777.com/operations-management-11th-Edition/

BUSINESS ANALYTICS

Course Code	Category	Ηοι	<u>ırs / </u> V	Neek	Credits	Ma	ximum N	Marks
CMBC31	Core	L	Т	P	C	CIA	SEE	Total
CIIIDCSI	Core	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	Tutorial Classes: 15	P	ractic	al Cla	sses: Nil	Tot	tal Class	es: 60
OBJECTIVES:								
 I. Understand the I making in an Org II. Familiarize stude III. Understand relati IV. Provide knowled 	nable the students to: handling Data and busing anization. ents on data warehousing ionships between the unc lige on Prescriptive Ana s on different domains.	conce lerlyin	pts, d g Bus	ata mir iness P	ning technic Processes of	ques. f an Orga	anization	
•	DUCTION TO BUSIN	ESS A	NAL	YTICS	5		Cla	sses: 08
Business Analytics - Pillars) framework, A	vtics, Data Science, Big 1 Challenges from Outsi Analyst's Role in the BA	ide and Mode	d Wit	hin, B	ASP (Busi	ness An	alytics S lyst Mus	uccess t Meet.
	ITPTIVE ANALYSTIC							sses: 1
Architecture, Data E Reporting and Busine	- Introduction, Charact xtraction, Transformatio ess Performance Measure	n and	Load	Proces	sses in a D		ehouse E	Business
UNIT-III PREDI	CTIVE ANALYTICS						Cla	sses: 09
Text Analytics, Appl Web Mining - Introd UNIT-IV PRESP	uction, Characteristics, a ications and Sentiment A uction, Web Analytics. ECTIVE ANALYTICS cs - Introduction, Presc	Analyti	cs and	l Appli	cations.		Cla	sses: 10
	d Expert Systems, Know	-				,		
							Cla	sses: 08
	E OF BIG DATA							
UNIT-V FUTUR Big Data: Definition. Intelligence. Data S	E OF BIG DATA Big Data Technologies cientist, Applications of Finance Analytics, HR	f Anal	ytics	in diff	ferent Don	nains. F	undamen	
UNIT-VFUTURBig Data: Definition.Intelligence. Data SMarketing Analytics,Text Books:1. U.DineshKumar,2. Laursen, Thorlur3. Sahil Raj, "Busir4. Albright, Winsto	Big Data Technologies cientist, Applications of Finance Analytics, HR "BusinessAnalytics", Wi ad, "Business Analytics f ness Analytics", Cengage n, "Business Analytics -	f Anal - Analy ley,20 for Mare Learn	ytics ytics a 17. nagers ing, 3	in diff and Suj s", Wil	Ferent Don oply Chain ey, 2 nd Edit on, 2015	nains. Fr Analytic	undamen cs. 7.	tals of
UNIT-VFUTURBig Data: Definition.Intelligence. Data SMarketing Analytics.Text Books:1. U.DineshKumar,2. Laursen, Thorlur3. Sahil Raj, "Busir4. Albright, WinstoLearning, 5thEdit5. Jac Fitz, Mattox	Big Data Technologies cientist, Applications of Finance Analytics, HR "BusinessAnalytics",Wi ad, "Business Analytics f ness Analytics", Cengage n, "Business Analytics - ion, 2015. II, "Predictive Analytics DursunDelen,EfraimTur	f Anal - <u>Analy</u> ley,20 for Mar Learn Data <i>A</i> for Hu	ytics ytics a 17. nagers ing, 3 Analys uman	in diff and Suj s", Wil s rd Editi sis and Resour	Ferent Don pply Chain ey, 2 nd Edit on, 2015 Decision M ces", Wile	ion, 201 Making"	7. Cengag	e

- Artun, Levin, "Predictive Marketing", Wiley, 2nd Edition, 2015.
 RNPrasad, Seema Acharya, "Fundamentals of Business Analytics", Wiley, 2011.

Web References:

1. https://www.pdfdrive.com/business-analytics-for-managers-taking-business-intelligencebeyond-reporting-e167628994.html

E-Text Books:

1. https://www.pdfdrive.com/business-intelligence-and-analytics-e56416503.html

III Semester: MBA		17		7	0	3.5	•	March
Course Code	Category	Hour	r				aximum	
CMBC32	Elective	L 4	Т	Р	C 4	CIA 30	SEE 70	Total 100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	•	- ctica	- I Cla	sses: Nil		otal Clas	
OBJECTIVES:			curca					
recognize produ II. Impart the know advantage in a b III. Create an aware IV. Understand and	able the students to: n's products from compe- cts of genuine producers vledge and skills needed ousiness organization ness of brands and brand to increase the prestige a butors, customers etc.	s. to mai d mode	nage els to	the p	roduct and	l brand t new proc	o the cor luct deve	npetitive elopment.
UNIT-I PRODUC	CT CONCEPTS						С	lasses: 08
New product developr	tives, product mix, product mix, product nent: innovation, theorie product development product	es of n						
UNIT-II NEW PR	ODUCT DEVELOPM	ENT					С	lasses: 09
generating device. Ro maps. Idea screening.	ston consultancy group, le of research and devel Product concept genera r manufacturing, prototy	lopmention, o	nt. Pr conce	oduc pt se	t maps, m	arket m	aps and	joint space
UNIT-III PERCEP	TUAL MAPPING						С	lasses:09
Perceptual mapping, p defender model.	preference, choice model	ls, win	ld Ro	berts	on market	t model,	brandied	l model and
Designer and preamps	, flow charts and concep	ots, Inr	novati	on d	iffusion ar	nd adopt	ion proce	ess.
UNIT-IV BRAND	MANAGEMENT						С	lasses: 09
decisions, brand award price or quality positi	y, understanding brand eness, brand image, bran oning, use or application extensions, brand licens	nd person pos	sonali itioni	ity, b ng ai	rand posit	ioning, a ositionin	attribute g and re	positioning,
UNIT-V BRAND	EQUITY						С	lasses: 10
resonance, measuring	, brand equity models b brand equity, brand aud rand reinforcement, brar	lits, br	and t	racki	ng, brand	valuatio	,	
Text Books:								
 Keller/Parameswa Isaac Jacob Kevin Store, 2014. Harsh V Verma," 	Product and Brand Man ran, "Strategic Brand Ma Lane Keller, M G Param Brand Management Tex Management: Principle	anager eswar t and (nent" an," S Cases	, Pea Strate ", Pil	rson Educ gic Brand llappa, 1 st	ation Inc Manage Edition,	lia, 4 th Eo ment", I 2012.	lition, 2015. ndia Pushup
	aGoyal, "Product Design					•		

PRODUCT AND BRAND MANAGEMENT

- 7. U C Mathur, "Product and Brand management", Excel Books, New Delhi, 6th Edition, 2009.
- 8. Pessemier Edgar, "Product Management", John Wiley and Sons, 2nd Edition, 1982.

- 1. Richard Elliott, "Strategic Brand management", Oxford press, 6th Edition, 2007.
- 2. Philip Kotler and Keller, "Marketing Management", Pearson, 12th Edition, 2012.
- 3. Dr. Anandan, "Product Management", Tata McGraw Hill, 8th Edition, 2010.

Web References:

- 1. https://www.studynama.com/community/threads/338-Brand-management-pdf-lecture-notesebook-download-for-mba-students.
- 2. http://www.kvimis.co.in/sites/kvimis.co.in/files/ebook_attachments/Keller%20Strategic%20Bra nd%20Management.pdf.

- 1. https://www.scribd.com/doc/17045977/product-and-brand-management-a-concisenote-on-everything-about-product-and-brand-management.
- 2. http://iimsnepal.com/download/e%20book%20materials/mba%20ebook%20material/mba%204t h%20semester%20ebook%20materials/dmgt508_product_and_brand_management.pdf.

LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

III Semester: MBA								
Course Code	Category	Ho	ours / V	Week	Credits	Ma	ximum	Marks
CMBC33	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CIVIDC55	Liecuve	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Prac	tical C	lasses	s: Nil	Tot	al Class	ses: 45
OBJECTIVES:								
including its role in II. Understand the various contracts, logistics III. Apply various and various facets of stricts IV. Understand practice V. Understand the char UNIT-I LOGISTIC Competitive Advantage Chains–Competitive Per Management – Focus A Service Capability Value	ndamentals of Logistics n an organization and in rious concepts in LSCM management, outsource lytical methods and too upply chain performance ces in SCM that different allenges in SCM throug CS AND COMPETIT e – Gaining Competitie erformance - Models in areas in Supply Chain Mareas in Supply Chai	n integn A like c cing and ils so th ce. ntiate s gh a rea IVE S ive Ad a Logis Manage	rating to coordination at stuc- uccess al indus FRAT vantag tics M ement- ND P	firms i ation, areme lents a ful fir stry pr EGY e Thr anage Custo ERFO	in a supply planning nt manage ure able to ms from o oject. ough Log ment - Lo omer Servi	y chain. for unce ement. measure others. istics-In ogistics t ice and I	e and ev Cla tegrated co Suppl Retentio	aluate asses: 09 Supply y Chain n- Basic asses: 09
 Impact of Logistics Profitability – Cost Driv UNIT-III LOGISTIC 	on Shareholder Value vers and Activity-Based	e - Cus d Costin	tomer ng.	Profi	tability A		– Direct	
Benchmarking the Logi Supplier and Distributo Performance Indicators Logistics Service Alliar	r Benchmarking – Setti – Channel Structure – nces.	Econo	nchmar mics o	king I	Priorities – ribution –	- Identif	ying Log	gistics.
UNIT-IV SOURCIN	G, TRANSPORTING	G AND	PRIC	ING]	PRODUC	CTS	Cla	sses:09
Sourcing Decisions an Services– Transportati Management Lack of C Internal Supply Chain M	on Economics and boordination and Bullw Management.	Pricing hip Eff	– D Tect - I	ocum mpact	entation of Lack c	- Pricin of Coord	g and	Revenue
UNIT-V MANAGI CHAINS	NG GLOBAL LOGIS	TICS .	AND (GLOF	BAL SUP	PLY	Cla	sses: 09
Logistics in a Global E Global Economy – The Strategy – Global Purch Issues and Challenges i	e Global Supply Chains asing – Global Logistic	s - Glo cs – Ch	bal Su annels	pply (in Gl	Chain Bus	iness Pr	ocesses	– Global
Text Books:								
2. Richard B Chase, R Management", McC	ply Chain Planning and avi Shankar and FRobo Graw Hill Education, 15 "Logistics and Supply (ort Jaco 5 th Editi	obs, "C ion, 20	perati 18	ons and S	upply C	hain	

1stEdition, 2016.

- 4. Sunil Chopra, Peter Meindl and D.V.Karla, "Supply Chain Management, Strategy, Planning and Operations", Pearson education, 6thEdition, 2016.
- 5. Shah, J, "Supply Chain management, Text and Cases", Pearson Education, 2nd Edition, 2016.
- 6. Donald J. Bowersox and David J.Closs: Logistical Management the Integrated Supply Chain Process, TMH, 2011.
- 7. Edward J Bradi, John J Coyle: A Logistics Approach to Supply Chain Management, Cengage Learning, New Delhi, 2012.

Reference Books:

- 1. Sunil Chopra and Peter Meindl: Supply chain Management: Strategy, Planning and Operation, Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2013.
- 2. Rahul V Altekar: Supply Chain Management, PHI Learning Ltd, New Delhi, 2009.

Web References:

- 1. https://www.pdfdrive.com/logistics-supply-chain-management-e33568995.html
- 2. https://www.pdfdrive.com/quantitative-approaches-in-logistics-and-supply-chain-management-proceedings-of-the-8th-workshop-on-logistics-and-supply-chain-management-berkeley-california-october-3rd-and-4th-2013-e157863749.html

- 1. http://www.freemagagement.com
- 2. http://www.emeraldinsight.com

INTEGRATED MARKETING COMMUNICATION

III Semester: MBA								
Course Code	Category	Hou	ırs / W	eek	Credits	Ma	ximum	Marks
		L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CMBC34	Elective	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pra	ctical	Class	es: Nil	То	tal Clas	ses: 45
OBJECTIVES:								
The course should ena								
	he most common and							
	specific products and					nd awar	eness ar	nong its
5	et it know about the bra				•	• .		
	ompany establishes bran	nd awa	areness	, its ne	ext major st	ep 1s to	persuad	e
customers to buy i III. Evaluate each of t	he aforementioned IM	[¬] objo	otivos	oro goi	porally rafa	rrad to	0.0	
	bjectives, or longer-ter							
revenue in the sho	0	in goa	15. Dai		liouolis uli	ve bush	licss and	
IV. Develop the long-		compa	anies is	s to de	velop and r	naintair	n loval	
relationships with		r -			· · · · P ···· ·			
UNDERST	TANDING INTEGRA	TED	MARI	KETIN	NG			10
UNIT-I COMMUN	NICATION						Cla	asses: 10
Understanding marketi								
communication as an in		g, und	erstand	ling co	onsumer bel	havior,	understa	nding the
communication process								
	NG, OBJECTIVES A						Cla	sses: 11
INTEGRA	TED MARKETING							
Setting communication								
effectiveness, allocatin communication effectiv				-		-		
UNIT-III MARKET					valuating (nier pr		asses: 10
Creative execution in a					lio			15565.10
Execution on online an		-						
UNIT-IV MARKET					livity.		Cle	sses: 07
Sales promotion, direc					ublicity ar	nd corn		
unconventional promot								
out of home media, wo					,			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
DECILLAT	FION, SOCIAL AND			ASPE	CT OF			
	SING AND PROMO						Cla	asses: 07
Federal regulation of ac			rtising	and p	romotion in	India, r	egulatio	n of other
promotional areas, soci	ial and ethical criticism	ns of a	dvertis	ing, et	hical aspec	ts of ad	lvertising	g, truth in
advertising, advertising	g to children, advertisin	g cont	rovers	ial pro	ducts, socia	al aspec	ts of adv	ertising.
Text Books:								
	tal Marketing, McGrav							
	Integrated Marketing C	ommu	inicatio	ons- A	dvertising a	and Prop	motion i	n a
Digital World", out		<i></i>	P	•	1.1		C T .	
	J. Craig Andrews, Adv				n, and other	: aspect	s of Inte	grated
	nications, Cengage, 9 th				Inivonit. D	Proce 18	t Edition	2016
	ated Marketing Commu 2B Digital Marketing"				•	1088, 1	Edition	2010.
	Souza, "Advertising ar					ive TM	H 1 st E	lition
	Souza, mavernoning al	ia hini	INVITUT	IVI				
2012.				,	F		,	,

- 8. George E Belch, Michael A Belch, Keyoorpuravi, "Advertising and Promotions", An Integrated Marketing Communications perspective, TMH, 2nd Edition, 2015.
- Philip J. Kitchen, Patrick de Pelsmacker, "Integrated Marketing Communications", Psychology Press, 1stEdition,2000.

- 1. Semenile, Allen, O Guinn, Kaufmann, "Advertising and Promotions", An Integrated brand approach, engage, 6thEdition, 2012.
- SHH Kazmi, SatishK. Batra, "Advertising and Sales Promotions", Excel Books, 3rd Edition, 2011.
- 3. Terence A. Shimp, "Integrated Marketing communication Advertising and Promotion", Engage Learning, 8th Edition, 2012.

Web References:

- 1. http://lib.dtc.ac.th/ebook/businessadmistration/5183.pdf
- 2. http://www.johnstockmyer.com/enmu/452ch1.pdf

E-text books:

1. https://www.amazon.com/integrated-marketing-communication creative implementationebook/dp/b00lwxkka4

2. http://www.tandfebooks.com/doi/book/10.4324/9780203553916

SECURITY ANALYSIS AND PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

III Semester: MBA								
Course Code	Category	Hour	s / W	eek	Credits	Ma	aximum	Marks
CMBC35	Elective	L	Т	Р	C	CIA	SEE	Total
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	4 Pro	-		4 sses: Nil	30	70 Stal Class	100
OBJECTIVES:	Tutoriai Classes. Ivii	110	icuca		18868. INII	10		565. 45
valuation of securit II. Enrich the knowled organization III. Understanding of t capital market and IV. Provide an in-depth	ticipants with the stock ties. Ige of investment alter he changing domestic operations of stock exa	native and gl change ory an	s, pro obal i es. id pra	cess nves <u>ctice</u>	and portfol tment scena of portfolio	io manaş ario in ge	gement in eneral and ement.	n an d Indian
								Classes: 09
Investment environme markets, investment fundamental analysis, t	alternatives, the inv	vestme	ent n	nanag	gement pr			0
UNIT-II PORTFO	LIO ANALYSIS						C	Classes: 08
The returns and risks f selection, efficient por theory.	tfolios, the single inde	ex mo	del ca	apital	asset pric	ing mod		· •
	NALYSIS AND VAL							Classes: 10
Types of bonds, interes yield to call, yield to m Bond pricing theorem immunization, bond vo	aturity, holding period	l return tive an	n.		C			•
	VALUATION AND		VAT	IVES	5		C	Classes: 08
Equity analysis and va market price, the p/e r economic value added valuation forward and contracts.	ratio and earnings mu	ltiplie es mai	r appi kets,	roach optio	n, price/boo on markets,	ok value, option st	, price/ s trategies a	ales ratio, and option
UNIT-V MUTUAI	L FUNDS						C	Classes: 10
Types of mutual funds models Sharpe model, funds.								
Text Books:								
Management", Pea 2. Prasanna Chandra, Edition, 2017.	Ronald .J.Jordan & A rson Education, 7 th Ed "Investment Analysis nvestments Principles	ition, 2 and P	2018. ortfol	io M	anagement	", McGra	aw Hill Iı	ndia, 5 th

- 4. Shalini Talwar, "Security Analysis and Portfolio Management", Cengage Learning, 2016.
- 5. V.K.Bhalla, "Investment Management", S.Chand Publications, 17th Edition, 2016.
- 6. William. Sharpe, Gordon j Alexander and Jeffery V Bailey, "Fundamentals of Investments", Prentice Hall, 2nd Edition, 2012.
- Reilly, Brown, "Analysis of Investment and Management of Portfolios", Cengage, 1st Edition, 2012.

- 1. ZVI Bodie, AlexKane, Alan J Marcus, "Investments", TMH, 3rd Edition, 2012.
- Donald E Fischer, Ronald J Jordan," Security Analysis and Portfolio Management", 6th Edition, 2012.
- 3. Prasanna Chandra, "Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management", TMH, 4th Edition, 2012.
- 4. PunithavathiPandian, "Security Analysis and Portfolio Management", Vikas Publishing House, 2nd Edition, 2012.
- 5. M. Ranganatham, R. Madhumathi, "Security Analysis and Portfolio Management", 2nd Edition, 2012.

Web References:

- http://164.100.133.129:81/econtent/Uploads/Security_Analysis_&_Portfolio_Management.pdf
 http://www.ucipfg.com/Repositorio/MATI/MATI-08/BLOQUE-
- ACADEMICO/Unidad-4/lecturas/4.pdf

- 1. http://www.ddegjust.ac.in/studymaterial/mba/fm-304.pdf
- 2. https://www.amazon.in/Security-Analysis-Portfolio-Management-Kevin-
- ebook/dp/B00K7YGOZ4

III Semester: MBA Course Code Hours / Week Credits **Maximum Marks** Category Р L Т С CIA SEE Total CMBC36 **Elective** 4 30 70 100 4 **Practical Classes: Nil** Total Classes: 45 Contact Classes: 45 Tutorial Classes: Nil **OBJECTIVES:** The course should enable the students to: Emphasis on developing analytical and critical abilities related to management accounting I. and cost accounting. II. Understand management and cost accounting principles, techniques and their applications to various decision making situations. III. Analyze the detailed cost concepts, cost structure and elements of costs of manufacturing and service organizations which have been facing dramatic changes in their business environment. IV. Identify and describe the elements which are involved in decision making, planning and control for the purpose of maximizing profitability and minimizing cost. V. Be aware of different types of costing methodologies for cost reduction and cost control and elimination of wastage in the production process. **UNIT-I** MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING VS. COST ACCOUNTING Classes: 09 Definitions, nature, scope, objectives and functions of management accounting, importance and limitations of cost accounting and management accounting; differences between cost accounting, management accounting and financial accounting. Types of costing used in industries. Role of accounting information in planning and control, cost concepts and managerial use of classification of costs, the management process and accounting, cost analysis and control: direct and indirect expenses, allocation and apportionment of overheads, calculation of machine hour rate(problems), introduction to activity based costing and life cycle costing. UNIT-II **COSTING FOR SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES** Classes: 09 Unit costing, job costing, cost sheet and tender and process costing and their variants, treatment of normal losses and abnormal losses (problems), inter process profits, costing for byproducts and equivalent production, introduction, application of marginal costing in terms of cost control, profit planning, closing down a plant, dropping a product line, charging general and specific fixed costs, fixation of selling price. UNIT-III MAKE OR BUY DECISIONS Classes: 09 Key or limiting factor, selection of suitable product mix, desired level of profits, diversification of products, closing down or suspending activities, level of activity planning. Break even analysis: application of breakeven point for various business problems, meaning, significance and limitations of break-even analysis and problems on break-even point, inters firm comparison: need for inter firm comparison, types of comparisons, advantages. **BUDGETARY CONTROL UNIT-IV** Classes: 09 Budget, definitions, advantages and disadvantages of budgetary control, steps in budgetary control, different types of budgets: flexible budget, sales budget, cash budget, production budget (problems), master budget, performance budgets, material vs. purchase budgets, zero based budgeting, introduction to cost audit and management audit. **UNIT-V** STANDARD COSTING Classes: 09 Standard cost and standard costing, standard costing vs. budgetary control, standard costing vs. estimated cost, standard costing and marginal costing analysis of variance, material variance, labor variance, Sales and Profit variance(problems), case studies.

STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

Text Books: 1. Dr. K.M.Bansal, Anjali Agarwal, "Strategic Financial Management", Taxmann, 4th Edition, August 2021.

- 2. Vassili Joannidès de Lautour, Strategic Management Accounting, Springer Nature, 2019.
- 3. Wing Sun Li, Strategic Management Accounting, Springer Verlag, Singapore, 2017
- 4. Dr.Kamatam Srinivas, "Strategic Management Accounting", Himalaya Publishing, 1st Edition, 2016.
- 5. S.P.Jain and K.L.Narang, "Cost and Management Accounting", Kalyani Publishers, 7th Edition, 2014.
- 6. Hansen Mowen, "Cost and Management Accounting and Control", Thompson Publications, 5th Edition, 2012.
- 7. M.N.Arora, "Cost Accounting", Himalaya Publishing House, 1st Revised Edition, 2010.
- 8. M.E. ThukaramRao, "Management and Cost Accounting", New Age International Publisher, 1st Edition, 2007.
- 9. M.N.Arora, "Cost & Management Accounting", Himalaya Publishing House, 1st Edition, 2004.
- S.K.Gupta and R.K.Shama, "Advanced Management Accounting", Kalyani Publishers, 2nd Revised Edition, 2003.

Reference Books:

- Hansen Mowen, "Cost and Management Accounting and Control", Thompson Publications, 5th Edition, 2012
- 2. MN Arora, "Cost Accounting", Vikas Publications, 2nd Edition, 2012.
- 3. Collin Drury, "Management and Cost Accounting", Cengage Publications, 8th Edition, 2012.
- 4. Ravi.M.Kishore, "Management and Cost Accounting", Taxmann publications, 4th Edition, 2012.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.icsi.in/Study%20Material%20Executive/Executive%20Programme-2013/COST%20AND%20MANAGEMENT%20ACCOUNTING%20(MODULE%20I%20PA PER%202).pdf.
- 2. https://www.cengagebrain.co.nz/content/9781408049044.pdf

- 1. https://www.free-ebooks.net/ebook/Cost-and-Management-Accounting
- 2. http://www.freebookcentre.net/Business/Accounting-Books.html

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, MARKETS AND SERVICES

	se Code	Category	Hou	rs / V	Veek	Credi t	Ma	ximum	Marks
СМ	BC37	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
		Tutorial Classes: Nil	4	-		4 sses: Nil	30	70 tal Class	100
OBJECTI		Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pr	actica		sses: mil	10	tai Class	ses: 45
 I. Providing the providing the provided of the pr	le basic kno se markets. financial co ethical and e the informa- rstand factor	able the students to wledge about the Finan- oncepts, theories, and to economic environment a ation about the roles of ing, leasing, venture cap nic well-being.	ols, a as it re intern	nd to elates nedia	evalua to fin ries ar	ate the role ancial inst d its regu	e of techt titutions. lating bo	nology and dies.	nd the
UNIT-I		IAL SYSTEM						Cla	sses:08
traditional innovation scenario.	and modern , new finand	wing importance of f view, fund based and n cial products and servi	on-fu	nd ba	sed se	rvices, fin	ancial en	igineerin	g, need f
UNIT-II	CONCE	PT OF LEASING						Cla	sses:09
and contract	ct, tax and ac	ssification, rationale, adv counting aspects of lea							
Hire purch	ase concept	e of return (IRR) approa and features, legal and tics, flat and effective in	aches, tax fr	breal amew	k ever /ork, f	lease ren	tal, lease	v/s buy o	decisions
Hire purch hire purcha	ase concept	and features, legal and tics, flat and effective in	aches, tax fr	breal amew	k ever /ork, f	lease ren	tal, lease	ev/s buy on of hire	decisions
Hire purcha hire purcha UNIT-III Factoring of factoring Bill discou	ase concept se mathema FACTOF concept and g, decision a unting, conc nd their lega	and features, legal and tics, flat and effective in	tax fr nteres funct ctorin , proo	breal amew t rates ions o g sce	k even vork, f s. of fact nario i	i lease ren inancial e or, legal a in India.	tal, lease valuation aspects, f	v/s buy on of hire Cla inancial	decisions purchase sses: 10 evaluations s, partie
Hire purcha hire purcha UNIT-III Factoring of factoring Bill discou	ase concept ase mathema FACTOF concept and g, decision a unting, conc nd their lega es.	and features, legal and tics, flat and effective in RING features, classification, nalysis for factoring, fa ept and characteristics	tax fr nteres funct ctorin , proo	breal amew t rates ions o g sce	k even vork, f s. of fact nario i	i lease ren inancial e or, legal a in India.	tal, lease valuation aspects, f	v/s buy on of hire Cla inancial al aspect arges and	decisions purchase sses: 10 evaluations s, partie
Hire purcha hire purcha UNIT-III Factoring of of factoring Bill discou involved an interest rate UNIT-IV Venture ca strategies of ategies of	ase concept ase mathema FACTOF concept and g, decision a unting, conc nd their lega es. INVEST pital financi of venture ca ncingconven	and features, legal and tics, flat and effective in RING features, classification, nalysis for factoring, fa- ept and characteristics l obligations, financial MENT BANKING ng, concept and feature pital financing, structure tionalvaluationmethod, tal financing ,ventures	funct funct ctorin , proc aspec	breal amew t rates ions of g scents, cal nture of hicag	k even york, f s. of fact nario i lculati capita ture ca ometh	a lease ren inancial e for, legal a in India. discount on of disc l funding upital finan nod,revenu	tal, lease valuation aspects, f ing, lega ount cha process, acing, va iemultipl	v/s buy of n of hire Cla inancial al aspect rges and Cla funding funding iluation of iermetho	decisions purchase sses: 10 evaluations s, partie effective sses:09 and entry of venture od, exitstr
Hire purcha hire purcha UNIT-III Factoring of of factoring Bill discou involved an interest rate UNIT-IV Venture ca strategies of ategies of	ase concept ase mathema FACTOF concept and g, decision a anting, conc nd their lega es. INVEST pital financi of venture capi nture capital	and features, legal and tics, flat and effective in RING features, classification, nalysis for factoring, fa- ept and characteristics l obligations, financial MENT BANKING ng, concept and feature pital financing, structure tionalvaluationmethod, tal financing ,ventures	funct funct ctorin , proc aspec	breal amew t rates ions of g scents, cal nture of hicag	k even york, f s. of fact nario i lculati capita ture ca ometh	a lease ren inancial e for, legal a in India. discount on of disc l funding upital finan nod,revenu	tal, lease valuation aspects, f ing, lega ount cha process, acing, va iemultipl	v/s buy of n of hire Cla inancial al aspect rges and Cla funding funding funding iluation of iermetho , regulato	decisions purchase sses: 10 evaluations s, partie effective sses:09 and entry of venture od, exitstr

Text Books:

- 1. Sandeep Goel, "Financial Markets, Institutions and services", PHI Learning, 2018.
- 2. Kumar Vinod, Gupta Atul, Kaur Manmeet, "Financial Markets Institutions & Financial Services", Taxman's, 2017 Edition, July, 2017.
- 3. Padmalatha Suresh & Justin Paul, "Management of Banking & Financial Services", 3rd Edition. Pearson Education, 2016.
- 4. M Y Khan, "Financial Services", McGraw Hill Education (India), 8th Edition, 2015.
- 5. Peter.S.Rose & Sylvia. C. Hudgins, "Bank Management & Financial Services', 8thEdition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2014.
- 6. Meir Kohn, "Financial Institutions and Markets" Oxford University Press, 2nd Edition, 2009.
- 7. Khan. M.Y, "Financial Services", Tata McGraw-Hill, Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 5th Edition, 2010.
- 8. Gordon and Natarajan, "Financial Markets and Services", Himalaya publishing House, Mumbai, 7th Edition, 2009.

Reference Books:

- 1. Vasant Desai, "Financial Markets and Financial Services", Himalaya publishing House, Mumbai, 1stEdition, 2009.
- 2. Punithavathy Pandian, "Financial Services and Markets", Vikas Publishing House, 3rd Edition, 2009.
- 3. Mishkin. F.S. and Eakins. S.G., "Financial Markets and Institutions", Pearson Education, 5thEdition, 2006.
- 4. Harold L Vogel, "Financial Markets Bubble and Crashes", Cambridge, 1st Edition, 2009.

Web References:

- 1. https://www.scribd.com/document/184434634/45790874-mba-3-sem-finance-notesbangalore-university.
- 2. http://www.slideshare.net/venkykk/fifm-2013-final-financial-institutions-and-notes-as-per-bput-syllabus-for-mba-2nd.

- 1. http://iimsnepal.com/download/e%20book%20materials/mba%20ebook%20material/mba%203r d%20semester%20ebook%20materials/dmgt512_financial_institutions_and_services.pdf.
- 2. http://www.ddegjust.ac.in/studymaterial/mba/fm-404.pdf.

TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT

	e C	ategory	Hou	urs / V	Veek	Credits	Max	imum I	Marks
CNIDCOO			L	Т	P	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CMBC38	1	Elective	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact Classes	s: 45 Tutoria	l Classes: Nil	Pra	ictica	Class	es: Nil	Tota	al Class	es: 45
OBJECTIVES:		_							
The course show 1. Evaluate the II. Conduct a ne III. Determine ar strategic adva IV. Understand t	differences be eds assessme id discuss how antage.	etween on the jo nt to determine w and under wh	wheth at circ	er and	d what	kind of trai	ning is no	ecessary	<i>.</i>
		ON TO TRAIN						Clas	ses:09
Introduction – Co Transitional Moo training. Training External & Intern	lel- Systems a g in various se	approach to train ectors including	ning, T	Frends	s in trai	ning, caree	r opportu	nities ir	ı
UNIT-II TRA	INING ME	THODS						Clas	ses:08
methods- Straigh studies- Role play Media- Outdoor UNIT-III TRA	y- Behavior M training meth	Aodeling- Audi	o Visu es-lead	al Enl ership	nancem exerci	ents to Tra ses.		tic and	
Training Centers Evolving Train schedules/calend	ing Policy-	tions- Role of On-the-job tra							iltancy get an
Training Needs Advantages- Cor	npetency mo	deling – Organi							
Needs Analysis-									
	EARNING A	AND EVALUA	ATION	N OF	T&D	PROGRA	MME	Clas	ses:10
UNIT-IV E-L	ds- Compute tive Multimed	r Based Trainin dia- Virtual Rea	ng(CBT ality M	Г) –pr lonitor	ogramr ring an	ned Instruc d evaluation	tion- Inte 1 of train	lligent ' ing prog	Tutorin
UNIT-IV E-L E-learning metho Systems- Interact Conceptual mode	ds- Compute tive Multimed el of training	r Based Trainin dia- Virtual Rea	ng(CB7 ality M –Eval	Γ) –pr lonitor uatior	ogramr ring and criteri	ned Instruc d evaluation	tion- Inte 1 of train	elligent ' ing prog	Tutorin
UNIT-IVE-LE-learning methoSystems- InteractConceptual modeUNIT-VDESCourse content dTraining- Motiva	ds- Compute tive Multimed el of training EIGN OF TR esign – Train ttion of Train	r Based Trainin dia- Virtual Rea – Effectiveness AINING PRO er skill develop ee: Goal setting	ng(CB7 ality M –Eval O GRA1 oment -	Γ) –pro lonitor uatior MME · Faci	ogramr ring and a criteri lities d	ned Instruc d evaluation a-Kirkpatri esign- Train	tion- Inte n of train ck mode nee desig	elligent ' ing prog l. Clas	Tutorin gramme ses:08 stance
UNIT-IV E-L E-learning metho Systems- Interact Conceptual mode	ds- Compute tive Multimed el of training EIGN OF TR esign – Train ttion of Train	r Based Trainin dia- Virtual Rea – Effectiveness AINING PRO er skill develop ee: Goal setting	ng(CB7 ality M –Eval O GRA1 oment -	Γ) –pro lonitor uatior MME · Faci	ogramr ring and a criteri lities d	ned Instruc d evaluation a-Kirkpatri esign- Train	tion- Inte n of train ck mode nee desig	elligent ' ing prog l. Clas	Tutorin gramme sses:08 stance

- 7. Jean Barbazette, "Training Needs Assessment: Methods, Tools, and Techniques" Wiley, 2014
- 8. P. Nick Blanchard, James W. Thacker, A. Anand Ram, "Effective Training", Pearson Education, 4thEdition 2012.
- 9. Raymond A Noe, Amitabh DeKodwani, "Employee Training and Development", McGraw-Hill, 3rdEdition .2012.
- 10. Employee Training and Development, Raymond A.Noe, TMH, 2009.

- 1. B.Rathan Reddy, "Effective Human Resource Training and development Strategy", Himalaya, 2009.
- 2. Donald L. Kirkpatrck and James D.Kirckpatrck, "Evaluating Training programs", Tata McGraw Hill, 2009.

Web References:

- 2. https://www.pdfdrive.com/employee-training-development-5th-Edition-e163863603.html
- 3. https://www.pdfdrive.com/training-and-development-and-employee-performance-in-district-assemblies-e117414389.html

- 1. http://trainingstation.walkme.com/5-best-employee-training-books/
- 2. https://www.free-books.net/ebook/Human-Resources-Management-Course
- 3. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/listing.php?category=439

III Semester: MBA										
Course Code	Category		urs / W		Credits	Maximum Marks				
CMBC39	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total		
<u> </u>		4	-	-	4	30	70	100		
Contact Classes: 45 OBJECTIVES:	Contact Classes: 45 Tutorial Classes: Nil Practical Classes: Nil Total C									
 The course should en I. Understand theory, analyses, and report II. Develop an underst retrieve, analyses an III. Apply benchmarks Management. IV. Employ appropriate staffing, skills, performed to the staffing skills, performed to the staffing staff and an another staff and an an	concepts, and busin ing. tanding of the role and interpret HR data /metrics to conduct software to record ormance ratings and re and qualitative and d apply various stat DUCTION TO H on of HR Analyti	ess applica and impo a to suppor ct research , maintain, d compens nalysis to u istical ana R ANAL cs, HR in	rtance of t decisior and star retrieve a ation info inderstand lysis meth VTICS formation	HR ana making istical a nd analy rmation) l trends a ods.	lytics, and nalyses rel ze human r and indicato	the ability ated to H esources i ors in hum	y to trac Iuman F nformati an resou Clas HR Me	k, store. Resource on (e.g. rce sses:09 ttric and		
thinking; HRMS/HRI	S and data source	s; Analyt S	ics frame	works l	ike LAMP	P, HCM:2	11 Mod Clas	el.		
Workforce segmentation	ion and search for	critical j	ob roles.							
	ITMENT AND S						Clas	sses:10		
Evaluating Reliability Predicting the perform	•		odels, F	inding o	ut selectio	n bias.				
UNIT-IV PERFO	RMANCE ANAI	LYSIS					Clas	sses:10		
Predicting employee Optimizing selection			quireme	nts, eva	luating tra	aining ar	nd deve	lopmer		
UNIT-V MONIT	ORING IMPAC	T OF IN	FERVE	NTION	S		Clas	sses:08		
Tracking impact inter- practices and respon- analysis.										
Text Books										
 Michael J.Walsh, Bharti Motwani, " Poonam Kaushal, Jac FITZ-ENZ, "T Dipak Kumar Bha Edwards Martin R Kogan Page Publi Fitz-enzJac, "The capital investment Fitz-enzJac, Matte 1118940709, 2014 	HR Analytics:Ap Sakshi Vashisht, The NEW HR An attachar, "HR An R, Edwards Kirste shers, ISBN-0749 new HR analytics ts", AMACOM, I ox II John, "Predi	pplication "HR Met alytics", I alytics", S n, "Predic 9473924, s: predicti SBN-13:	and Des rics and HarperCo Sage Pub ctive HR 2016. ng the eo 978-0-81	ign", Wi Analytic Ilins Fo lications Analytic conomic 44-164	iley Publis cs", Walnu cus Publis s India Priv cs: Master value of y 3-3, 2010.	her, June It Publica her, 2018 vate, Ma ing the H	tion, 20 3. y 2017 R Metri pany's l	ic", numan		

HR METRICS AND ANALYSIS

- 1. Sundmark, Lyndon "Doing HR Analytics: Handbook with R examples. First Edition, Lyndon Sundmark publication, USA.
- 2. Ramesh Soundrrajan, Kul deep Singh, "Winning on HR Analytics "First Edition, Sage publications.
- 3. Pratush Banerjee, Jatin Pandey, Manish Guptha, "Practical Applications of HR Analytics" First Edition, Sage publications.

Web References:

- 1. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=pUCPwDG8Qj8C&hl=en&pg=GBS.PR8
- 2. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=EXiJDwAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PR11
- 3. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=BTxwDQAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PT26.w.0.0.252

- 1. https://www.pdfdrive.com/predictive-hr-analytics-mastering-the-hr-metric-e188006190.html
- 2. https://www.pdfdrive.com/hr-metrics-and-workforce-analytics-e20835652.html

III Semester: MBA Course Code Hours / Week Credits **Maximum Marks** Category L Т Р С CIA SEE Total CMBC40 Elective 4 4 30 70 100 _ _ Contact **Practical Classes: Nil Tutorials Classes: Nil Total Classes: 45** Classes:45 **OBJECTIVES:** The course should enable the students to: I. Describe the main differentiating features and characteristics of the strategic human resource management paradigm towards the firm performance. II. Illustrate the key aspects of investment patterns towards the development of resources and forecasting the human resources needs of an organization. III. Able to design strategic pay plans that are cost effective, that increase productivity of the work force, and comply with the legal framework. IV. Evaluate the strategic international human resource management issues and cope up with the strategies with respect to global strategic alliances. INTRODUCTION TO STRATEGIC HRM **UNIT-I** Classes: 10 Strategic Role of HRM, Planning and Implementing Strategic HR Policies, HR Strategies to Increase Industry Performance. UNIT-II **INVESTMENT PERSPECTIVES OF HR** Classes:10 Investment Consideration, Investments in Training and Development, Investment Practices for Improved Retention, Investments in Job Security Work Courses, Non-Traditional Investment Approaches. UNIT-III MANAGING STRATEGIC ORGANISATION Classes:05 Managing Strategic Skills of Organizational Renewal, Managing Change and Instituting Talent Quality Management (TQM) Programs. Creating Team based Organizations, HR and Business Process Resourcing (BPR), Flexible work Arrangement. UNIT-IV ESTABLISHING STRATEGIC PLANS Classes:10 Establishing Strategic Pay Plans, Determining Periods, Establishing Periods, Pricing Managerial and Professional Jobs, Compensation Trends, Objectives of International Compensation management, Approaches to International Compensation and benefits, Issues Related to Double Taxation and Cases. **UNIT-V GLOBAL HRM** Classes:10 Managing Global HR and Internationalization of Business, Improving International Assignments through Selections, Training and Maintaining International Employee, Developing International Staff and Multinational Teams, Global, and Transnational Strategies, Strategic Alliances, Sustainable Global Competitive Advantage, Globally Competent Managers and Human Resource Outsourcing. **Text Books:** 1. Dr.Shalaka Parker, Mrs.Viral S. Ahire, "Strategic Human Resource Management", 1st Edition, Nirali Prakashan, 2020. 2. Ekta Sharma, "Strategic Human Resource Management and Development", Pearson Education, August, 2019. 3. Feza Tabassum Azmi, "Strategic Human Resource management", Cambridge University Press, May 2019. 4. Gary Dessler, Biju Varrkey, "Human Resource Management", Pearson Education, 2017. 5. Mathur, SP, "Strategic Human Resource Management", 1stEdition, New Age International (P) Ltd Publishers, 2015.

STRATEGIC HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

- 1. Anuradha Sharma, AradhanaKhandekar, "Strategic Human Resource Management- Indian perspective" First Edition, Sage publications, New Delhi.
- 2. Anand Das Guptha "Strategic Human Resource Management –Formulating and implementing HR strategies for competitive advantage". First Edition, Routledge Taylor and Francis Group. USA.
- 3. Peter Boxall and john Purcell," Strategy and Human Resource Management "FourthEdition, Palgrave publications USA.
- 4. H.R. Appanniah. Vijay Kumar. "Strategic Human Resource Management", Second Edition, Himalaya Publication House, Bangalore.
- 5. P. Subba Rao, "Strategic Human Resource Management" Second Edition, Himalaya Publication House, Bangalore.
- 6. Michael Armstrong," Strategic Human Resource Management" Third Edition, Kogan page publishers.

Web References:

- 1. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=mM8oCwAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PR7
- 2. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=Dtm_DgAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PR11
- 3. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=MNfYDwAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PT5.w.2.29.4.0.4
- 4. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=z9RjDwAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PT8

- 1. https://www.pdfdrive.com/strategic-human-resource-management-e15459785.html
- 2. https://www.pdfdrive.com/strategic-human-resource-management-e6137887.html
- 3. https://www.pdfdrive.com/strategic-human-resource-management-a-guide-to-action-e18644941

BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE

III Semest	er: MBA								
Course Code		Category	Hours / Week			Credit	Maximum Mai		Marks
CMBC41		Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
			4	-	-	4	30	70	100
								Cotal Cla	sses: 45
I. Unders II. Apply III. Unders docum	e should of stand the c business r stand how ents.	enable the students to: data ware housing, data r rules and data mining for data-processing machin eliness and quality of inp	r busir es use	ness in ed for a	tellige auto-al	once.		o-encodi	ng of
UNIT-I	INTRO	DUCTION TO BUSIN	ESS 1	NTE	LLIG	ENCE		С	lasses:10
of busines intelligence	s intellige e creation	re, responses and suppor ence, styles of business n. The value of busin and key performance in	intel iess i	ligenc ntellig	e, ven ence,	ts driven value dr	alerts, iven ar	a cyclic nd inform	process of nation use
UNIT-II	DATA	WARE HOUSING						С	lasses: 10
Implement performand performand performand	ation , da te manage te manage te dashbo	oncepts, data ware h ata warehousing admin ement, overview strateg gement methodologies ard and scorecards.	istration ic pla , bus	on, se n, mo siness	curity nitor, perfo	issues ar performar ormance	nd futur	re trends. Isuremen ement t	. Business t, business echniques,
UNIT-III	DATA	MINING FOR BUSIN	ESS II	NTEL	LIGE	NCE		С	lasses:05
mining. Te Text minin	xt and we	ts and definitions, data a b mining, natural langua tions, text mining proce g, web usage mining.	ige pro	ocessii	ıg.				
UNIT-IV		ESS RULES						C	lasses:10
The value	prepositio	on of business rules, bu banagement approach.	siness	rules	appro	oach, busin	ness rul		
UNIT-V	BUSIN	ESS INTELLIGENCE	IMPI	LEME	ENTA'	TION		С	lasses:10
		and integration impler ivacy and ethics, social r							ce systems
Text Book	s:								
 Laursen Sahil Ra Albrigh 5th Editi Jac Fitz Efraim 7 David L 	, Thorlun uj, "Busin t, Winstor on, 2015. Mattox I Furban et oshin "Bu	, "Business Analytics", V d, "Business Analytics f ess Analytics", Cengage n, "Business Analytics - I I, "Predictive Analytics al. "Business Intelligence", Els "Business Intelligence"	or Ma Learr Data A for Hu ce", Pe sevier,	nagers ning, 3 analysi uman l earson 2 nd Ec	", Wil rd Edit is and Resour Educa lition,	ion, 2015 Decision I rces", Wil ttion, 2 nd E 2012.	Making ey, 3 rd I Edition,	", Cengag Edition, 2	

- 1. Philo Janus, StaciaMisner, "Building Integrated Business Intelligence Solutions with SQL Server", TMH, 1st Edition, 2011.
- 2. Nina God bole and Sunlit Belpre, "Cyber Security", Wiley India, 2nd Edition, 2012.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.redbooks.ibm.com/redbooks/pdfs/sg245415.pdf
- 2. http://www.win.tue.nl/~mpechen/courses/TIES443/handouts/lecture02.pdf

- $1. \ http://bookboon.com/en/making-the-most-of-big-data-ebookFreemanagementebooks.com$
- $2. \ http://download.101 com.com/tdwi/ww24/whatworks24 digital Edition.pdf$

DATABASE	MANGEMENT	SYSTEMS

Course Code		Category	Hours / Week		Credits	Maximum		Marks	
CMBC42		Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
			4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact C OBJECTI		Tutorials Classes: Nil	Pra	ctica	l Cla	sses: Nil	T	otal Clas	sses: 45
I. Under conce II. Design III. Constr IV. Under	stand the ots. n database uct datab stand the	enable the students to: role of database manager es using data modeling an base queries using relation concept of a database tra valuate a set of queries in	nd data nal alge insactic	norm bra a	naliza and ca d rela	tion techni llculus. ted databas	ques.		e database
UNIT-I	CONC	CEPTUAL MODELING	ł					C	lasses: 10
		and database systems: D nical models, ER model, 1		•		tructure, da	ata mod	els, intro	oduction
UNIT-II	RELA	TIONAL APPROACH						C	lasses: 08
joins, divis	ion, exan	nd calculus: Relational alg nples of algebra queries xpressive power of algeb	, relatio	onal	calcu				
UNIT-III BASIC SQL QUERY							C	lasses: 10	
-		Queries in SQL: updates, acies and normalization for		-	•	•			•
UNIT-IV	TRAN	SACTION MANAGEM	IENT					C	lasses: 09
transaction, of locks, t	schedule wo phase	sing: Introduction, need e and recoverability, seria es of locking, deadlock s, immediate update, defe	ılizabili , time	ity ar stan	nd sch np ba	edules; Co sed concu	ncurren rrency	cy contro	ol: Types
UNIT-V	DATA	STORAGE AND QUE	RY PF	ROC	ESSI	NG		C	lasses: 08
	files, has	primary file organization shing techniques, and incorrocessing.							
 Wilfrie Manag Carlos 13thEd Mukes 2019. R.S.Ne 	offer, V.F ed Lema cement", Coronel, ition, Cer h Changr egi, "Data	Ramesh, Heikki Topi, "M ahieu, Seppe Vanden Cambridge Univeristy Pr , Steven Morris, "Databa ngage Learning, Jan, 201 ra Negi, "Fundamental or abase Management Syste rschatz, Henry F. Korth, S	Brouc ess, Jul se Syst 8. f Datab m", As	ke, y 20 ems: ase N tha P	Bart 18. Desi Manaş Publisl	Baesens, gn, Implem gement Sys hers & Dist	"Princi nentation stem", E tributors	ples of n, & Ma PB, 1 st E , Jan, 20	Databa nagement dition, Ja

- 1. Ramez Elmasri, Shamkant B.Navathe, "Fundamental Database Systems", Pearson Education, 3rd Edition, 2003.
- Raghu Ramakrishnan, "Database Management System", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company. 3rd Edition, 2003.
- 3. Hector Garcia Molina, Jeffrey D. Ullman, Jennifer Widom, "Database System Implementation", Pearson Education, United States, 1st Edition, 2000.
- 4. Peter Rob, Corlos Coronel, "Database System, Design, Implementation and Management", Thompson Learning Course Technology, 5thEdition, 2003.

Web References:

- 1. https://www.youtube.com/results?search_query=DBMS+onluine+classes
- 2. http://www.w3schools.in/dbms/
- 3. http://beginnersbook.com/2015/04/dbms-tutorial/

- 1. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=10166
- 2. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=7400re

CLOUD COMPUTING

III Semester: MBA									
Course Code	Category	Ho	urs / V	Veek	Credits	Ma	Maximum Marks		
CMBC43	Core	L	Т	Р	C	CIA	SEE	Total	
		4	-	-	4	30	70	100	
Contact Classes: 45 Tutorial Classes: Nil Practical Classes: Nil Total C OBJECTIVES:									
The course should e I. Impart the bas II. Illustrate and e	nable the students to: ics of cloud computing explore the benefits of c computing driven real	loud s	torage	and its		ns, usage	e by man	agers.	
UNIT-I INTROD	UCTION TO CLOUI	O CON	APUTI	NG			Cla	sses: 08	
Attributes: Access to Cloud Computing: R Web Services on Clo		ing, In use, 1	format Indeper	on tech	nnology su	upport. C	Character Network	istics of Access,	
UNIT-II CLOUD	SERVICES APPLICA	TION	NS				Cla	sses: 10	
Cloud Categories: Pu Online Planning and	els- Infrastructure-as-a- iblic Cloud, Private Clo Task Management –Ev ing, Databases, Storing	oud, H vent M	lybrid (anagen	Cloud, (nent – (Communi CRM. Clo	ty Cloud	l. Applic	ations –	
UNIT-III CLOU	D COMPUTING FOR	MAN	AGEF	RS			Cla	sses: 09	
Business.	development, Online c	ollabo	ration	tools fo	or Project	s, Cloud	-	ting for	
Privacy and its relati and Control, Provide	on to Cloud-based Info er Loss, Subpoenaed D ud, End-User Access to	ata, L	ack of	Provid	er Securit	y, Encry	d: Data S ption. C	Security Common	
	AL OFFICE MANAG	EME	NT				Cla	sses: 08	
	cation tools, Web Mail ating via blogs and .Wik								
 John R.Vacca, 2020. Frederic Magou 	"Cloud Simplified", BF "Cloud Computing Sec les, Jie Pan, and Fei Te c Press, 1 st Edition 2018	curity eng, "C	founda	tions a	nd challer				
Reference Books:									
Wiley Publisher	Hui-LanLu, Dorskuler, s, 2016. , Hui-Lan Li, Dor Skul							C	

Web References:

- 1. https://www.pdfdrive.com/cloud-security-a-comprehensive-guide-to-secure-cloud-computinge16098716.html
- 2. https://www.pdfdrive.com/secure-cloud-computing-e26598533.html

- 1. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=10166
- 2. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=7400re

STARTUP MANAGEMENT

	er: MBA									
Course	Code	Category	Ho	urs / W	eek	Credits	Maximum M		Marks	
CMBC44		Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total	
			4	-	-	4	30	70	100	
OBJECTI		Tutorial Classes: Nil	P	ractica	l Clas	ses: Nil	Т	otal Clas	sses: 45	
I. Under system II. Accom new vo III. Recog alliance	stand the units enginee applish task entures. nize finan ces.	nable the students to: usefulness of decision s ring. ts of legal environment, cing with debt, funding t system for growth and	, appro	oval for	new v i boots	ventures, ta strapping, c	xes or a	luties pay	yable for	
UNIT-I		UP OPPORRTUNITI			, 			Cla	sses:10	
- Ideation-	Venture C Juation-	evolution – The Big Ide Choices - The Rise of T The Entrepreneurial E	The sta Ecosys	tem –l	conom Entrep	y - The Si	x Force	s of Cha	nge- The	
UNIT-II		UP CAPITAL REQUI ENVIRONMENT	REM	ENTS	AND			Clas	Classes: 10	
financial as Launch stra	sumption ategy to re	apital Resource require s, Constructing a Proce educe risks- Startup fin s or duties payable .for	ess M ancing	ap, Pos g metric	itioni s, Th	ng the ven	ture in	the value	e chain -	
UNIT-III	STARTI	NGUP FINANCIAL	ISSUI	ES				Cla	sses:05	
ventures.	th Equity	The cost and process of – Financing with Debt				_	-		-	
		UP SURVIVAL AND	GRO	WTH				Cla	sses:10	
life patterns	- Reasons	new venture- Growing for new venture failure or growth and sustainal	s- Sca	ling Ve	ntures	s - preparing				
UNIT-V	PLANN	ING FOR HARVEST	AND	EXIT				Cla	sses:10	
•		Bankruptcy, Exit Strat g Public (IPO) – Liquic	•		g the b	ousiness - (Cashing	out but	staying in	
Text Books		.								
 Steven F Startup" Donald I Map", 2d Pushkar 1stEdition 	Fisher, Ja- , Indian Ed F Kuratko e, Routled Aurangab n, 2017.	gn Thinking for Startup nae' Duane, "The Start dition, Mc Graw Hill Ed , Jeffrey S. Hornsby, "N ge, 2017. adkar, Supriya Singh, "	up Eq ducati New V Startu	uation on India enture	-A Vi a Pvt. Manag New N	sual Guide Ltd, 2016. gement: Th Ianagemen	book fo e Entre t", Nira	or Buildin preneur's li Prakas	Road	
	g, 5 th Editic		,		•		· · ·			

- 6. Anjan Raichaudhuri, "Managing New Ventures Concepts and Cases", Prentice Hall International, 4thEdition, 2010.
- 7. S. R. Bhowmik& M. Bhowmik, "Entrepreneurship", New Age International, 5th Edition, 2007.

1. Vijay Sathe, Corporate Entrepreneurship, Cambridge, 1stEdition, 2009.

Web References:

- 1. https://www.inc.com/encyclopedia/business-information-sources.html
- 2. https://www.investopedia.com/terms/s/startup.asp

- 1. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Startup_company
- 2. https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/hh708954.aspx
- 3. https://clarity.fm/startupadvice

III Semest	er: MBA								
Course	Code	Category	Hour	s / W	'eek	Credits	Ma	ximum N	Iarks
CMB	C45	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
			4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact C OBJECTI		Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pra	ctical	Clas	sses: Nil	Το	tal Class	es: 45
The courseI.AnalyII.UndeGoveIII.III.IllustcompIV.Comp	e should en yze Family rstand the F rnance of th rate life cyc betencies int pare traditio	able the students to: Business as a unique s Responsibilities of shar he shareholder the stages influencing f to competitive advanta onal inventory policies turing and also generation	reholde family l ge. to both	ers to ousine n mate	the construction the construction of the const	ompany - H rategy and requiremen	Effective turning on ts planni	core ing and ju	
UNIT-I	INTROD	UCTION TO FAMI	LY BU	SINF	ESS			Cla	sses:06
Building F of Family Competitiv	amily busin business, T e advantag	a unique synthesis, Su less that last, The syste he stewardship perspe- es of family business system. Family emotion	ems the ective c ses, Th	eory i of fan e rol	node nily b e of	l of Family ousiness, C Genogram	Busines competiti as and fa	ss, Agenc ve Challe	y Theory enges and
UNIT-II	OWNER	SHIP CHALLENGE	S AND	FA	MIL	Y GOVER	NANCE	Cla	sses:09
Effective (Challenges	Governance to family g	– Managers vs. Owne of the shareholder overnance, Managing rategic –fit and its imp	- firm the cha	relat alleng	ionsh ges of	iip – Fami succession	ily Gove	ernance:	Structure,
UNIT-III	SUCCES	SOR DEVELOPME	NT					Cla	sses:12
responsible Next-gener	e leadership ation perso	t-generation leaders - onalities-managing inte CEO Spouse and the tr	erdeper	ndenc	e- C]				
UNIT-IV		GIC PLANNING AN				OCILID		Cla	sses:08
advantage.	stages influ The unique	ENERATIONAL EN encing family busines vision of family-cont Intrapreneurship.	s strate	gy - '	Turn	ing core co			
UNIT-V	THE FUT	FURE OF FAMILY	BUSIN	ESS				Cla	sses:10
culture - T	he change Organic	Evolution - Three stat formula - Organizatic competencies and b hange.	on Dev	elopn	nent	approaches	s to char	nge - Cor	nmitment
Text Book	s:								
2. Josh E Busine	Baron, Rob	Family Business", Gra Lachenauer, "Harvard Press, Jan 2021. er, "Managing the fam	Busine	ess Re	eview	Family B	usiness H		

FAMILY BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

2017.

- 4. Ernesto J.Poza, Mary S. Daughterty, Family Business, 4e, Cengage Learning, 3rd Edition, 2015.
- 5. Laura Hougaz, Entrepreneurs in Family Business Dynasties: Stories of Italian-Australian Family Businesses over 100 years, Springer, 7thEdition, 2015.
- 6. Frank Hoy, Pramodita Sharma, Entrepreneurial Family Firms, Prentice Hall, 4thEdition, 2010.
- 7. Sudipt Dutta, Family Business in India, Sage Publications, 5thEdition, 1997.

Reference Books:

- 1. John L. Ward, Keeping the Family Business Healthy: How to Plan for Continuing Growth, Profitability and Family Leadership, Palgrave Macmillan, 3rdEdition, 2011.
- 2. M. Nordqvist, T. Zellweger, Transgenerational Entrepreneurship: Exploring Growth and Performance in Family Firms across Generations, Edward and Elgar Publishing Limited,4th Edition, 2010.

Web References:

- 1. https://www.researchgate.net/.../304540682_List_of_References_for_Family_Business
- 2. https://www.e-elgar.com/shop/books/business-and-management/family-business-bam

- 1. https://www.sk.sagepub.com/reference/hdbk_familybusiness
- 2. https://www.encyclopedia.com/reference/encyclopedias-almanacs.../family-business

CREATIVITY, INNOVATION AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP

III Semester: MBA								
Course Code	Category	Hou	rs / V	Veek	Credits	Ma	ximum N	Iarks
CMBC46	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
		4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pra	ctica	l Class	ses: Nil	То	tal Classe	s: 45
OBJECTIVES:	hle the students to.							
Environment, creati II. Know the structuring solving mechanism III. Provide the knowled thinking ability, train IV. Design systems approgramizational factor UNIT-I THE CRE Creative cerebration, creativity training, puzz expressive creativities, criteria for evaluating creativity creatives and the systems approximately approxima	ge of creative cerebration ive technology. In g of ill, defined problem is of divergent thinking. Idge on creative intelligent its congenial to creativity proach to innovation, innors affecting innovation a ATIVITY PHENOME reative Personality and les of creativity, spiritual quality of creativity, ex- eativity, credible evaluated ING CREATIVE PRO	ns, creations, creations, creations, creations, creations, constraints, constraints, creations, cre	ative ilities n in t <u>irm le</u> ation socia ial, e <u>nprov</u> 1 SO	proble s, a mo he con evel. , creat al roots ntreproving th LVIN	m solving-1 del of creat text of eme ive Enviro s of creativ eneurial an e quality of G:	nodels of ive intell rging ecc nment, c ity, esser d empov cour crea	f creative igence, co onomies, Class reative te nce, elabor verment c tivity. Class	ses:08 chnology, rative and reativities ses:09
mechanisms of divergen problem solving.	t thinking, useful mecha	nisms	of co	onverg	ent thinking	g, and tec	hniques o	f creativity
to creativity, creative per Blocks to creativity, fea creativogenic environme	rsonality and forms of cr	eativit	ty, mo	otivatio	on and crea	tivity.	creativity	C
Concept of innovation,			ntal V	ls rad	lical innova	tion inh		
ideation- open and other Transaction cost, resource	r innovative ideation me	thods,	theor	ries of	outsourcin	g new pr		
UNIT-V MICRO A	ND MACRO PERSPE	CTIV	ES C)F INI	NOVATIO	N	Class	ses:10
Systems approach to inr affecting innovation at the innovations developed b	he firm level, leadership	and Ir	nova					
Text Books:								
Organization", Tay 2. U.Jerinabi, P.Santh 3. Dr.Kalpana Mahesh 4. Urvashi Makkar, Ri Publications, 1 st Edi	n, Creativity, Innovation lor& Francis Inc., 2018. i, "Creativity, Innovation wari, "Creativity & Inno inku Sanjeev, Sunayana ition, 2015. lanshu Bhushan," Innova	n and I ovation Jain, "	Entrej n", In Innov	oreneu Idra Pu vation	rship", allie Iblishing Ho & Creativit	ed Publisl ouse, 201 sy Manag	ner Ltd, M 6. ement", B	lay 2016. harti

Edition, 2014.

- 6. C. S. G. Krishnamacharyulu, R. Lalitha, "Innovation Management ", Himalaya Publishing House, 4thEdition,2010.
- Pradip N Khandwalla, "Lifelong Creativity, An Unending Quest", Tata McGraw Hill, 5th Edition, 2004.
- 8. A.Dale Timpe, "Creativity", Jaico Publishing House, 3rdEdition, 2003.

Reference Books:

- 1. Brian Clegg, Paul Birch," Creativity", Kogan Page, 7th Edition, 2009.
- 2. P. N. Rastogi, "Managing Creativity for Corporate Excellence", Macmillan publishers, 4th Edition, 2009.

Web References:

- 1. www.open.edu/openlearn/money.../creativity...innovation/content-section---references
- 2. www.fpspi.org/pdf/InnovCreativity.pdf

- 1. https://books.google.co.in/books?isbn=8184248024
- 2. https://www.researchgate.net/.../200746590_Entrepreneurial_Creativity_and_Innovation.

SUMMER INTERNSHIP (FIELD WORK) AND SEMINAR

III Semester: MBA								
Course Code	Category	Ног	irs / `	Week	Credit s	M	aximum	Marks
CMBC47	Core	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SE E	Total
		-	-	4	2	30	70	100
Contact Classes: Nil	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pra	actic	al Clas	ses: 40	Total C	Classes: 4	40
OBJECTIVES:								

The course should enable the students to:

- I. Understand the product mix and strategies of the organization, structure of organization, reporting Systems and general administration of the organization.
- II. Analyze the organizational dynamics in terms of organizational behavior, culture, competition, future strategies and change initiatives of the organization.
- III. Know how to do the routine work which is related to job in the working organization.

APPROACH TO DECIDE SUMMER INTERNSHIP

Students should take covering letter/s, addressed to the organization/professional, before second mid of Second semester and approach the organizations. They can use their own contacts or seek assistance from the faculty and head of the MBA department of the college to pursue the process of getting the summer Internship. College is also expected to constantly approach companies and professionals and try to explore opportunities of providing summer internship to their MBA students. Students are also expected to put their serious efforts to get the summer internship because there is huge competition for getting summer internships and organizations are also expressing their inability to provide summer internship to the large number of students pursuingMBA.

Students may work in any organization like banks, hospitals, hotels, insurance companies, charitable trusts, NGOs, government departments etc., or work with any professional(like chartered accountants, doctor, lawyers, real estate, temples/ religious institutions etc.), small or big or any entrepreneur, manager of any business organization and understand how they are doing business. They can visit the shops, Petrol bunks, dealers, distributors, retailers, companies or their branch offices in their nearby cities, towns and villages to understand their business model.

REPORTS

A brief report of explaining their understanding and analysis of the organization they work should be presented. There is no need to present information available in the websites. Students should give reference to the web link with a brief note on what the web site contains.

Presentation of their experiences through working and observation during the summer internship will enable them to enhance their creativity towards solutions for the issues and challenges of the business organizations or professionals with whom they are associated.

STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT

	Code	Category	Ho	urs / We	ek	Credits	Max	kimum N	Aarks
CMD	740	C	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CMBC	.48	Core	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Contact Cla	sses: 40	Tutorial Classes: 05	Pra	actical C	lasse	s: Nil	Tota	l Classe	s: 45
 I. Develop compret for futur II. Describe in strate III. Analyze envirom IV. Evaluate business V. Apply s 	a framew nensive case e action. e the practi gic manage the component in term e challenge s, industry a kills to an	nable the students to: rork of analysis to enable be; to suggest alternative c cal and integrative model ement. petitive situation and str ms of rapidly changing ma es faced by managers in in and cultural differences. alyze and evaluate, both ttegic decisions.	ourse of of strat rategic arket tre nplemen	f action; a egic man dilemma nds and te nting and	nd pr ageme in de echno evalu	esent well ent process ealing with logical adv lating strate	supported that defi dynam ancemen egies bas	l recomm nes basic ic global t ed on the	endation activition busine nature of
UNIT-I	INTROD	UCTION TO STRATE(egic Management, Pur					1.5		asses: 0
UNIT-II S Environmer analyzing S	STRATE ntal Scann trategies,	ness, Phases of Strategi GIC ANALYSIS AND ning, SWOT & PEST Porters Five Force Fran rategic Formulation, Co	FORM EL Francework	MULAT amework , Organic	ION a, Di a Mo	fferent To del of Stra	ools and itegic Pla	Cla Cla Techni anning, H	Real-tin
UNIT-III		EGIES FOR BUSINES		<u>ve mar</u>	, ,	Strategy L			sses: 08
Strategies, ⁷ Challengers <u>Blue Ocean</u>	Failoring S , Followe Strategie	Offensive, Defensive, E Strategy for Leaders. rs, weak and crisis Busin s, Grand Strategies.	nesses	·			•	rategies	, Red ar
UNIT-IV		EGIC IMPLEMENTA							sses: 1(
Values on S	Strategic I	Culture, leadership, Reso mplementation, Operati ional Markets, Managir	ionalizi	ng and I	nstitu	tionalizin	g strateg	y, Strate	
UNIT-V	STRAT	EGIC EVALUATION	AND	CONTR	OL			Cla	sses: 09
Strategic In Ventures,	formation small B	The Balanced Scorec System, Issues in Ma usinesses, Not-for-Pro	naging	Technol	ogy,	Strategic	issues i		reneuri
Developme									

- 3. Pearson paper back "Strategic management concepts: A Competitive Advantage Approach", 16th Edition, in 30-07-2018.
- 4. W. Cham Kim, Renee Mauborgne, "The Blue Ocean Strategy"," Harvard Business Review Press ", 2017.
- 5. P.Subba Rao "Business policy and strategic management" ,2ndEdition .Hyderabad, Himalaya publishing house." in 2015.
- 6. Abdulrahman Al-Aali, Abbas Ali, "Strategic Management: Concepts and Cases", Pearson Publication, 1st Arab World Edition, 2011.
- Bowman EH, Singh H.," Overview of Corporate Restructuring: trends and consequences. In Corporate Restructuring", McGraw-Hill, 1st Edition, 1990.
- 8. Bleeke J, Ernst D, "Collaborating to Compete: Using Strategic Alliances and Acquisitions in the Global Marketplace", John Wiley & Sons Publications, 1st Edition, 1993.

- 1. Allaire, Y., and M. E. Firsirotu, "Theories of organizational culture" Prentice Hall, 1st Edition, 1999.
- 2. Albrecht, K, "Brain Power: Learning to Improve Your Thinking Skills" Simon and Schuster Publications, 1st Edition, 1980.
- 3. Allen, R.W, 'Organizational politics: tactics and characteristics of its actors" 1st California Management Review, 1979.

Web References:

- 1. https://play.google.com/store/audiobooks/details/Introbooks_Team_Introduction_to_Strategic_ Manageme?id=AQAAAECseWU52M
- 2. https://bookboon.com/en/genesis-of-strategic-management-ebook
- 3. https://bookboon.com/en/principles-of-strategic-management-ebook

- 1. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B07VM7HLKS/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_MSVMJJGPN721CSN5Y4 HK.
- 2. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B06XKTVGZD/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_BSSVY978TCTNBPGH31 A0?_encoding=UTF8&psc=1.
- 3. https://pressbooks.lib.vt.edu/strategicmanagement.

IV Semester: MBA Course Code Hours / Week Credit **Maximum Marks** Category CI L Т Р С SEE Total CMBC49 Elective Α 4 30 70 100 4 Contact Classes: 45 Tutorial Classes: Nil Practical Classes: Nil **Total Classes: 45 OBJECTIVES:** The course should enable the students to Learn the modern retailing concepts and understand the present retailing trends how to create a I. shopping experience that builds customer loyalty. II. Understand shopping environment, retail formats, functions, retail operation and promotion how to receive, present and maintain merchandise. III. Emphasize pricing and supply chain management how the role of the manager impacts the success of a retail business. IV. Manage retail operations with different strategies in retailing how to identify, hire, retain and build retail talent. V. Determine level of interest in pursuing a career in retail management understand how to drive sales growth. UNIT-I **INTRODUCTION TO RETAIL MANAGEMENT** Classes: 08 Meaning of Retail and Retailing, History, types, functions, utilities, theories of retailing, e tailing, structure of Indian retail industry, retailing in Asia, global retailing, retailing in Europe, service retailing, foreign direct investment retailing, Rural marketing, ethics in retailing. UNIT-II **UNDERSTANDING SHOPPERS AND SHOPPING** Classes:09 Shopping Environment, shopping in a socio cultural contest, shopping process shopping behavior, demographics of Indian shoppers, psychographic profile of Indian shoppers, lifestyle of Indian shoppers, shopping patterns in India. UNIT-III **DELIVERING VALUE THOUGH RETAIL FUNCTIONS** Classes: 09 Classification of formats, ownership based, store based, on store based, other retail formats, Value Based Model of store format choice, attribute based model of store format choice, the competitive market place. Marketing Structure, the demand side of retailing, non-price decisions, types of competition, evolution of retail competition, future changes in retail competition. PRICING AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT UNIT-IV Classes: 09 Pricing objectives and policies, interactive pricing decisions, different pricing strategies, and price; Adjustment Strategies: supply chain management introduction, derivers of supply chain management, supply chain management and competitive advantages, types of supply chain supply chain length, width, control of supply chain, framework of supply chain management, supply chain management network structure, supply chain business process, supply chain management components, retail inventory management, retail logistics management. **UNIT-V RETAIL BUYING AND MANAGING RETAIL OPERATIONS** Classes: 10 Objectives of buying, organization buying, retailing buying behavior, models of buying behavior, buyer responsibilities, merchandising and assortment plans merchandise plan, merchandise plan for basic stocks retail buying groups, negotiations in retail, contract in retail, store layout and design, merchandise display fixtures, positioning of merchandise, materials and finishes, floors, interior walls, ceilings, lightings, music, graphics exterior signage, interior signage, layouts for retailers, e-tailing.

RETAILING MANGEMENT

Text Books:

- 1. Prof. Long Yáng "Retail Management" 8thEdition, 2021
- 2. Dr.V. Chitra, Dr.V. Mahalakshmi, "Retail management "in 2021.
- 3. Swapna Pradhan "Retail management Text and Cases", 6th Edition, in July 2020.
- 4. Gibson "Retail management ", 5thEdition in September 2017.
- 5. Michael Levy, Barton A. Weitz, AjayPandit, "Retailing Management", Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 8th Edition, 2017.
- 6. Lusch, Dunne, Carver, "Introduction to Retailing", Cengage Learning, 7th Edition, 2015.
- 7. Piyush Kumar Sinha, Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, "Managing Retailing", Oxford, 2nd Edition, 2012.
- 8. Suja Nair, "Retail Management", Himalaya Publication House, 5thEdition, 2012.
- 9. Michael Levy, "Retail Management", Pearson, 6th Edition, 2008.

Reference Books:

- 1. SwapnaPradhan," Retail Management-Text and Cases", TMH, 5th Edition, 2015.
- Dr. Harjit Singh, "Retail Management a Global Perspective text and cases", Chand, 3rd Edition, 2011.
- 3. Aditya Prakash Tripathi, Noopur Agrawal, "Fundamentals of Retailing" (text and cases), Himalaya Publication House, 1stEdition, 2009.

Web References:

- 1. http://catalogue.pearsoned.ca/assets/hip/ca/hip_ca_pearsonhighered/samplechapter/0131203017.p df
- 2. http://www.pondiuni.edu.in/storage/dde/downloads/markiii_rm.pdf

- 1. https://www.welingkaronline.org/autoptlibrary/librarynotices/retailmanagement.pdf
- 2. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B07DX3P3H6/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_90BT0TMXYS6VHR2ES9AD
- 3. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B00HJMKIMC/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_CQ9AT2T1GB1VDVBD8ER
- 4. https://ebooks.lpude.in/management/mba/term_3/DMGT550_RETAIL_MANAGEMENT.pdf

CONSUMER BEHAVIOR

Cou	rse Code	Category	Hou	rs / W	eek	Credit	Max	imum M	larks
C	1BC50	Elective	L	Т	P	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CN	160.50	Liecuve	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact	Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pra	ctical	Class	ses: Nil	Tota	l Classe	s: 45
I. Under II. Analy III. Desig IV. Enum UNIT-I Defining research	se should enable rstand the envir ze the consume n primary mark erate marketing UNDERSTA consumer beh process, consu segmentation,	ole the students to: conmental influences on co er decision making and ma cet research studies for the g decisions keeping in min NDING CONSUMER B avior, why to study con mer behavior in a world targeting and positioning,	rketing mutual d the co EHAVI sumer 1 of eco segmen	ethics benefi nsume OUR behavi nomic tation	towa it of c er beh or? 1 e inst and b	rds consur onsumers avior. Understand ability, ru pranding, r	ners. and organ ding cons ral consu rural mark	Cla Sumer th mer beh tets.	sses: 05 rough
		culture, social class, socia							
UNIT-III	CONSUM	ER AS AN INDIVIDUA	L					Cla	sses: 10
Personali	ty and self-cond	cept, consumer motivation	, consur	ner pe	rcept	ion.			
Consume	r attitudes and o	changing attitudes, consun	ner learn	ing an	nd inf	ormation p	processing	g.	
UNIT-IV	CONSUME	ER DECISION MAKING	F PROC	ESSE	ES			Cla	sses: 10
		rch and evaluation, purchang, consumers and the diff					e behavio	r, models	s of
UNIT-V		RISM AND ETHICS						Cla	sses: 10
		consumer safety, consumer		-		imer respo	onsibilitie	s, market	er
responses	to consumer is	ssues, marketing ethics tov	ards co	nsume	ers.				
Text Boo	ks:								
 Sheath Solon India' Kuma Schiff David S. Ran Suja F 	h and Mittal, "C non, M. R. "Co ?, in 2015. r Dinesh, "Con man and Kann L. Loudon and nesh Kumar, " R Nair, "Consu	bert, J. Della Bitta, "Consu Consumer Behaviour Thor nsumer Behaviour: buying sumer Behaviour" 1 st Editt ik," Consumer Behaviour" d Albert J.DellaBitta, "Con Cases in Consumer Behav mer Behaviour in Indian p Namdi O Madichie, "Cons	npson le g, having on, "Ox ' 11 th Edi nsumer H iour", Po erspecti	arning g, and ford p ition," Behavi earson ve", H	g", in being ublic Pear iour", , 1 st E PH, 2	2015. g," 11 th Ed ation" in 2 son Edition TMH, 4 th dition, 201	ition, "Pe 2015. n" in2015 Edition, 2 11. , 2015.	arson Ec 5. 2011.	

- 1. Gary P. Schneider, "Ecommerce-Strategy, Technology and Implementation", Cengage Learning, IndiaEdition.
- 2. Kenneth C. Laudon, Carol GuercioTraver, "E-commerce–Business", Technology, Pearson, Low Price Edition.
- 3. Bharat Bhasker, "Electronic Commerce Framework, Technologies and Applications", Tata McGraw Hill, 3rd Edition, 2011.

Web References:

- 1. https://d1.islamhouse.com/data/en/ih_books/single/en_Consumer_Behavior.pdf
- 2. http://www.ijcrar.com/vol-2-9/Pinki%20Rani.pdf

- 1. http://www.pondiuni.edu.in/storage/dde/downloads/markiii_cb.pdf
- 2. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/110105029/pdf%20sahany/Module-1-1.pdf

INTERNATIONAL MARKETING

Course						T	1		
	Code	Category	Ho	urs / W	eek	Credits	Ma	ximum I	Marks
СМВ	C51	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CIVID		Liccure	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact C		Tutorial Classes: Nil	P	ractical	Class	es: Nil	Tot	tal Class	es: 45
I. Descri Marke II. Analy Agree III. Evalua IV. Develo of the UNIT-I Environme Challenges	e should en ibe the importing ze Internation ments. ate the drive op the Cultor global mar INTROD ent and Su in Internation al Marketin	able the students to: ortance of World Trade, F onal Trade and its barrier ers of Global Consumers ural and International Neg keting programme. UCTION TO INTERNA istainability, Scope, Imp tional Marketing, Comparisonal Marketing, Comparisonal Marketing, Comparisonal Marketing, Tactors of F L ENVIRONMENTAL	s, trade and Inf gotiatio ATION portance rison of Internat	in Goo luences ns, E-M NAL MA e of W f Domestional M	ds & S of the arketir ARKE Vorld	ervices and Global Cor ng channels TING Trade, Fea th Internatio	Internat isumer. organiza tures, C onal Mar	ional Tra ation & c Cla Opportuni rketing, 5	ade controllir asses: 10 ities and Stages of
WTO and C Environme	l Globalizatio ents, EXIM	on: Issues, Types, Politica Policy, International Trac	ıl, Econ	omic, S		-		gical	
Trade Agre	eements.								
UNIT-III	GLOBAI	L CUSTOMERS						Cla	asses: 10
Drivers of C Situational Internation Sales Poter	Global Con Factors, In al Marketir ntial, Gover	L CUSTOMERS sumers, Influences of the o dustrial Buyer, Governmo ng Research: Opportunity nment Policies of Target M gies, Problems and Challe	ent Buy Analys Markets	ver, sis, Marl	cet Sele	ection, Asso	essing M	nts, Soci	al Factor
Drivers of C Situational Internation Sales Poter	Global Con Factors, In al Marketir ntial, Gover es – Strateg	sumers, Influences of the dustrial Buyer, Governme ng Research: Opportunity nment Policies of Target I	ent Buy Analys Markets	ver, sis, Marl	cet Sele	ection, Asso	essing M	nts, Soci arket Siz ets, Globa	al Factor
Drivers of C Situational Internation Sales Poter Entry Mode UNIT-IV Globalizati Developing	Global Con Factors, In al Marketir ntial, Gover es – Strateg GLOBAI on Drivers g the Globa n Promotio	sumers, Influences of the dustrial Buyer, Governme ng Research: Opportunity nment Policies of Target I gies, Problems and Challe L MARKETING : Market, Cost, Environn I Marketing Program, Se n Strategies, Pricing strate	Analys Analys Markets nges. nental, gmenta	rer, sis, Marl s, SWO Compet tion of	ket Selo Γ Analy itive F produc	ection, Asso ysis of Targ actors, Inte t &services	essing M et Marke ernationa	nts, Soci farket Siz ets, Globa Cla 1 Market ting char	al Factor ze and al Marke asses: 07 ting Mix mels and
Drivers of C Situational Internation Sales Poter Entry Mod UNIT-IV Globalizati Developing Distribution	Global Con Factors, In al Marketir ntial, Gover es – Strateg GLOBAI on Drivers g the Globa n Promotio al Product	sumers, Influences of the dustrial Buyer, Governme ng Research: Opportunity nment Policies of Target I gies, Problems and Challe L MARKETING : Market, Cost, Environn I Marketing Program, Se n Strategies, Pricing strate	ent Buy Analys Markets nges. nental, gmenta egies: F	ver, sis, Marl s, SWO Compet tion of Factors i	ket Sele Γ Analy itive F produc nfluenc	ection, Asso ysis of Targ actors, Inte t &services cing Pricing	essing M et Marke ernationa	nts, Soci farket Siz ets, Globa Cla 1 Market ting char ons, Cond	al Factor ze and al Marke asses: 07 ting Mix mels and
Drivers of G Situational Internation Sales Poter Entry Mode UNIT-IV Globalizati Developing Distribution Internation UNIT-V Negotiation channels o	Global Con Factors, In al Marketir ntial, Gover es – Strateg GLOBAI on Drivers g the Globa n Promotio al Product I IMPLEN n with cust rganization	sumers, Influences of the of dustrial Buyer, Governme ng Research: Opportunity nment Policies of Target N gies, Problems and Challe L MARKETING : Market, Cost, Environn I Marketing Program, Se n Strategies, Pricing strate Life Cycle.	ent Buy Analys Markets nges. nental, gmenta egies: F ARKE nod – C bal ma	ver, sis, Marl s, SWO Compet tion of Factors i TING S	ket Selo Γ Analy itive F produc nfluence STRA1 and In	ection, Asso ysis of Targ factors, Inte t &services cing Pricing TEGIES ternational	essing M et Marke ernationa s, Marke g Decisio	nts, Soci arket Siz ets, Globa Cla I Market ting char ons, Conc Cla cla	al Factor ze and al Marke asses: 07 ting Mix nels and cept of asses: 07 Marketin

- Philip Cateora and John Graham and Mary Gilly and Bruce Money "International Marketing" 18thEdition, in 2020.
- 2. Vern Terpstra, James Foley and Ravi Sarathy "International Marketing"11th Edition, in 2019.
- Michael R. Czinkota, Ilkka A. Ronkainen, "International Marketing", Cengage publications, 10thEdition,2017
- 4. Philip R. Cateora, John Graham and Mary C. Gilly "International Marketing", 17th Edition, 2016.
- 5. Justin Paul, RamneekKapoor "International Marketing" in 23rd April 2015.
- 6. Donald Brady, "Essentials of International Marketing", 2015.
- 7. Justin Paul, Ramneek Kapoor," International Marketing": Text and Cases, TMH, 2nd Edition, 2012.
- 8. Philip R. Cateora John L Graham Prashant Salwan, "International Marketing", TMH, 13th Edition, 2011

- 1. Svend Hollensen, Madhumita Benerjee, "Global Marketing", Pearson, 4th Edition, 2010
- 2. Rajagopal "International Marketing", Vikas, 2nd Edition, 2011.
- 3. P.K.Vasudeva," International Marketing", Excel Books, 4th Edition, 2012.
- 4. Kiefer Lee, Steve Carter-Global Marketing Management, Oxford, 3rd Edition, 2011.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.marketingteacher.com
- 2. http://www.ebsglobal.net/EBS/media/EBS/pdf

E-text books:

- 1. https://www.sloanreview.mit.edu/article/theinternet.com
- $2.\ http://www.books.google.co.in/books/about/international$
- $3.\ https://www.amazon.in/dp/B01IKK44YO/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_WMVWYE44DMXP1FRXM117.$
- 4. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B07JFKW8S4/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_PP9B0YKQVK1FSDZT2M5F
- 5. https://www.kobo.com/us/en/ebook/international-marketing-19

FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES

IV Semeste	er: MBA								
Course	Code	Category	Hou	rs / V	Week	Credits	Ma	ximum	Marks
СМВ	C52	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
			4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact C		Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pra	actic	al Clas	ses: Nil	To	tal Class	ses: 45
OBJECTI The course		able the students to:							
		nental linkages between	spot r	narke	ts and	derivative	market	s and use	es and
	of derivati		•						
		about basic option strate		ıdvan	ced op	tion strateg	gies, tra	ding wit	h
		vith options, currency op odity futures and option		swan	s for th	e effective	ness of	derivati	ve
markets		iouity futures and option	o una	onup	5 101 th	0 0110001100	1000 01	aonivan	
		f swaps in terms of inter	est rat	e, cu	rrency,	commodi	ty, equi	ty index,	, credit
risk and									
UNIT-I	INTROD	UCTION TO DERIVA	TIVE	ES				0	Classes: 09
1	0	with of derivative markets							
linkages be derivatives.	·	and derivative markets	, the r	ole o	f deriva	atives mar	ket, use	es and m	isuses of
UNIT-II		AND FORWARD MA	ARKE	Т				0	Classes: 09
Structure of	forward ar	nd future markets, mecha	nics of	f futu	re mark	tets hedgin	g strate	gies, usi	ng futures
		ard and future prices, inte				•	•	•	0
UNIT-III	BASIC O	PTION STRATEGIES	5					C	Classes: 09
-	stinguish b	etween options and futu	ires, s	tructi	are of o	options ma	urket, p	rinciples	of option
pricing.	ing models	: the binomial model, the	a blact	z sch	ools m	erton mod	al Raci	c option	stratagia
· ·	•	gies, trading with option						.	strategies
UNIT-IV		DITY MARKET DER							Classes:09
	• •	mmodity futures and op		-		•	•	multi co	mmodity
exchange, n	ational cor	nmodity derivative exch	ange r	ole, f	unction	ns and trad	ing.		
UNIT-V	SWAPS							C	Classes: 09
		volution of swap market,							
I .	• 1	s, commodity swaps, eq			swaps,	credit risk	c in swa	aps, crec	lit swaps,
		e risk, pricing and valuin	ig swa	ps.					
Text Books									
		'Commodity Derivatives							
		ndamentals of Futures an ending and pricing Finan	-				•		ns and
		ember 2018.	erur D	,u				, option	, unu
4. Wiley F	Finance "De	erivatives Essentials: An	Intro	duction	on to Fe	orwards, F	utures,	Options	and
	In Septem	ber 2016. ' Derivatives Valuations	and D	icle N	longar	mont" Or	ford 1s	Edition	2012
	• • •	obert Brooks," Derivativ			•				2012.
	g, 9 th Editi					3	- , -	0-0	

- 1. Sundaram Das," Derivatives Principles and Practice", McGraw Hill, 1st Edition, 2012.
- 2. John C Hull, "Options, Futures and Other Derivatives", Pearson Education, 8th Edition, 2012.
- 3. Robert A Strong, "Derivatives an Introduction", Thomson, 1st Edition, 2012.
- 4. Gupta," Financial Derivatives", PHI, 1st Edition, 2012.

Web References:

- 1. https://bookboon.com/en/derivative-markets-an-introduction-ebook
- 2. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Book:Financial_Derivatives

- 1. http://www.pondiuni.edu.in/sites/default/files/downloads/Financial-derivatives-260214.pdf
- 2. http://down.cenet.org.cn/upfile/10/2007188195141.pdf
- 3. http://polymer.bu.edu/hes/rp-hull12.pdf
- 4. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B01FFRTZW6/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_T3GT8DYS9DPTKE0H5T.
- 5. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B00K7YG27O/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_FJ3Z3G106SD6GWZH0Y.
- 6. https://ebooks.lpude.in/commerce/mcom/term_4/DCOM510_FINANCIAL_DERIVATIVES.Pdf

IV Semester: MBA								
Course Code	Category	Но	urs / V	Veek	Credits	Max	kimum I	Marks
CMBC53	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
	Testerial Classes Nº1	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
OBJECTIVES:	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Prac	fical (Classes	: 111	10	tal Class	ses: 45
 I. Understand about banks in the new II. Analyze banking minimizing deficient III. Evaluate the bus trends in Insurant IV. Understand the restant 	sector reforms and reg eiencies in Indian banki iness and economics of	ulations ng syste insuran ques and	s for them. ace for d non-	ne purp chang insura	ose of kno ing mindse nce methoo	wing and et and im ls for	l plement	
	DUCTION TO BANK					0		sses: 08
system, Types of acc	ing sectors, History of l counts, advances and d hking, Net Banking, CR	leposits	in a	bank N	New Dime	nsions a		
UNIT-II BANKI	NG REFORMS AND	REGUI	LATI	ONS			Clas	sses:10
credit control system, and deficiencies in In	ct-1949, Reserve Bank (, Role of commercial ba dian banking including	anks and probler	d its f ns acc	unctior	ns, Banking	g sector 1	reforms g Assets	in India
	DUCTION TO INSUR							sses:09
of insurance contract.	nce, Need and importance, Need and importance			-	-			
UNIT-IV INSURA	NCE BUSINESS EN	VIRON	MEN	T			Clas	sses:10
	frame work governing ics of insurance, need f						and its f	unctions
UNIT-V INTRO	DUCTION TO RISK	MANA	GEM	ENT			Clas	sses:08
	meaning and types of ris							
Text Books:								
 Mohan Prakash N. Prof .Roy "Bankin R.K.Mishra, Inder ", in 2015. 	Gregory Niehaus "Risk] R. "Banking, Risk & Ir g and risk management Sekhar Yadav "Risk M anking Law and Practic	surance "in 201 anagem	e Man 16. lent in	agemei Bankii	nt "in 2016 ng, Insuran	ce and F	inancial	
6. Reddy K S and Ra	o R N, "Banking and Ir "Risk Management and	isurance	e", Pa	ramour	nt publisher	rs, 9 th Edi	tion, 20	13.

BANKING INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT

- 1. Scott E. Harringam Gregory R. Nichanus," Risk Management and Insurance", TMH, 2nd Edition, 2009.
- 2. George E. Rejda, "Principles of risk Management and Insurance", Pearson Education Publications, 9th Edition, 2009.
- 3. G. Koteshwar, "Risk Management Insurance and Derivatives", Himalaya Publications, 5th Edition, 2008.

Web References:

1. http://www.ebooksdirectory.com

2. http://Campusguides.lib.utah.edu

- 1. http://www.bookboon.com
- 2. http://www.freemagagement.com
- 3. http://www.emeraldinsight.com
- 4. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B005TGXITA/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_545V2ND0FSEN42JB5BAP.
- 5. https://www.kobo.com/us/en/ebook/risk-management-and-regulation-in-banking.
- 6. https://www.kobo.com/us/en/ebook/risk-management-and-financial-institutions-5.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

СМ	se Code	Category	Ног	urs / V	Week	Credits	Ma	aximum	Marks
	DC54	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
			4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact OBJECTI	Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pr	actic	al Clas	ses: Nil	To	tal Clas	ses: 45
I. Unders II. Recogr Interna III. Elucida transac IV. Know a	tand the over nize the funda tional Trade f ate the function tions and sett about the fore	ble the students to: view, Importance, nature mentals of BOP, Accoun- lows. ons and Structure of the Fe lements dates. ign direct investment, into capital and international	ting co orex n ernatio	ompo narket onal c	nents o ts, majo capital b	f BOP, facto or participar oudgeting, in	ors affec	cting and	l
UNIT-I	INTRODU		<u>p 01010</u>						Classes: 0
		e, nature and scope of int ness Methods, recent chan							
UNIT-II	INTERNA	FIONAL FLOW OF FU	NDS						Classes: 0
union (EM UNIT-III	U). FOREIGN	f floating rates, the current N EXCHANGE MARKI of the Forex markets, majo	ET						Classes: 0
foreign exc Currency f	change quotat futures and op	ions. Process of arbitrage otions markets, overview	, speci	ulatio	n in the	forward m	arket.		
market, Eu		et, international stock ma	rket.					market,	Euro creo
market, Eu UNIT-IV	EXCHANO		rket.						Euro crec Classes: 09
UNIT-IV Measuring exchange interest rate Relationsh	exchange ra rates, exchan e parity. ip between in		influer ng Fo excha	oreign inge r	excha excha a excha	nge rates. nge Risk. l	Governi internati	ment into onal art	Classes: 09 fluence o pitrage and
UNIT-IV Measuring exchange interest rate Relationsh	exchange ra rates, exchan e parity. ip between in ct, Fisher effe	GE RATES te movements, factors ge rate systems. Managi flation, interest rates and	influe ng Fo excha pectat	oreign inge r	excha excha a excha	nge rates. nge Risk. l	Governi internati	ment information on all arb	Classes: 09 fluence o bitrage an
UNIT-IV Measuring exchange interest rate Relationsh Fisher effe UNIT-V Foreign dir Internation internation methods o	exchange ra rates, exchan e parity. ip between in ct, Fisher effe ASSET-LI rect investmer al portfolio al cash man of international	GE RATES te movements, factors ge rate systems. Managi flation, interest rates and ect, interest rate parity, ex	influer ng Fo excha pectat ENT dgetim al fir ivable nethoo	nge r ions t ng, int nancir man is, ex	excha excha ates, pu heory. ernation ng: Equ	nge rates. nge Risk. I urchasing po nal capital s uity, Bond nt, invento	Governi internati ower par tructure financin ry man	ment into onal arb rity, inte and cost ng, para agement	Classes: 09 fluence o bitrage an crnational Classes: 09 t of capita illel loans . Paymer
UNIT-IV Measuring exchange interest rate Relationsh Fisher effe UNIT-V Foreign dir Internation internation methods o	exchange ra rates, exchange e parity. ip between in ct, Fisher effe ASSET-LI rect investment al portfolio al cash man of internationa tts in EXIM p	GE RATES ate movements, factors ge rate systems. Managi flation, interest rates and ect, interest rate parity, ex ABILITY MANAGEMI at, international capital bu management. Internation agement, accounts received al trade, trade finance n	influer ng Fo excha pectat ENT dgetim al fir ivable nethoo	nge r ions t ng, int nancir man is, ex	excha excha ates, pu heory. ernation ng: Equ	nge rates. nge Risk. I urchasing po nal capital s uity, Bond nt, invento	Governi internati ower par tructure financin ry man	ment into onal arb rity, inte and cost ng, para agement	Classes: 0 fluence o bitrage an rnational Classes: 0 t of capita illel loan . Paymen

- 4. Bahuguna Pallavi, "International Financial Management", 8th Edition, 2016.
- 5. Cheol S. Eun "International Financial Management", 27-7-2017.
- 6. Jeff Madura, "International Corporate Management," Cengage Learning, 2ndEdition, 2012.
- 7. Alan C. Shapiro, "Multinational Financial Management", John Wiley publications, 5th Edition, 2012.
- 8. S. Eun Choel and Risnick Bruce," International Financial Management", TMH, 4th Edition, 2012.

- 1. Sharan. V, "International Financial Management" PHI Publications, 5thEdition, 2012.
- 2. P. G. Apte, "International Financial Management", TMH publications, 3rdEdition, 2012.
- 3. Madhu Vij," International Financial Management", Excel Publications, 4thEdition, 2012.

Web References:

- 1. https://en.wikipedia.org/.../Journal_of_International_Financial_Management_and_Accounting. 1467-646X web.
- 2. https://www.cengage.co.in/.../finance/international-financial-management/international financial management.

- 1. https://.www.indiaclass.com/financial-management-reference-books.
- 2. https://www.loc.gov/rr/business/BERA/issue7/finance.html.
- 3. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B00K7YG378/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_D3CPTZ93T5W5TFD9CWPY?_enc oding=UTF8&psc=1.
- 4. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B00K7YG378/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_D3CPTZ93T5W5TFD9CWPY?_enc oding=UTF8&psc=1.
- 5. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B00K7YG378/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_D3CPTZ93T5W5TFD9CWPY?_enc oding=UTF8&psc=1.

IV Semester: MBA Course Code Category Hours / Week Credit **Maximum Marks** L Т Р С CIA SEE Total CMBC55 **Elective** 7 4 4 30 100 0 Contact Classes: 45 Tutorial Classes: Nil **Practical Classes: Nil Total Classes: 45 OBJECTIVES:** The course should enable the students to Understand compensation and reward system it must get approval from the govt, or top I. management in the organization. II. Provide useful information about the latest thinking and developments compensation must be sufficient so that needs of the employees are fulfilled substantially. III. Understand the practice of compensation management Employees must have guarantee of getting wages or compensation regularly without any break. IV. Explore the new realities of how organizations are approaching the vital tasks of managing for rewards and developing the capabilities of their people. UNIT-I INTRODUCTION TO COMPENSATION MANAGEMENT Classes: 09 Compensation, theoretical dimension, economic and behavioral; designing the pay model strategic compensation plan; wage and salary administration at the macro level. UNIT-II WAGE AND SALARY ADMINISTRATION Classes: 09 Wage and salary administration at the micro level job evaluation, definition, traditional and new techniques; compensation structure, Indian practices; wage boards, pay commissions, compensation management in multinational organizations. **UNIT-III CONCEPTS OF EMPLOYEE BENEFITS** Classes:10 Incentives, fringe benefits; establishing a link with performance appraisal and compensation management. Performance linked compensation; benefits and services. UNIT-IV PERFORMANCE BASED PAY Classes:09 Managerial remuneration pays commission; performance based pay system incentives, executives' compensation plan and packages. **UNIT-V COMPENSATION STRTERGIES** Classes:08 Compensation strategy: Recognizing the worth and value of employees knowledge and skill, rewarding employees contributions and results achieved, supporting team work, compensation package according to current lifestyle and new thinking in the new millennium. **Text Books** 1. Dr. Vinay Ojha" Compensation and Reward Management "7thEdition, 2019. 2. Pradip Kumar Das "Compensation and Reward Management", "Himalaya publishing house ", in 2019. 3. George Milkovich," Compensation and Reward Management" "McGraw-Hill Higher Education,"2019. 4. Sharma RC "Compensation and Reward Management" in 2017. 5. Ojha Vinay "Compensation and Reward Management," in 2016. 6. Richard.i. Henderson, "Compensation Management in a Knowledge Based World", Prentice-hall, 1stEdition, 2001.

COMPENSATION AND REWARD MANAGEMENT

- 7. Edwarde.e. Lawler," Rewarding excellence (pay strategies for the new economy)", Prentice-hall, 1stEdition, 2004.
- 8. B D Singh, "Compensation and Reward Management", Sterling Publishers (P) Ltd, Kindle Edition, 2001.

- 1. Thomas. P.Plannery, David, "People Performance and Pay", Free Press, 1stEdition, 2002.
- 2. Michael Armstrong, "Hand book of Reward Management", Crust Publishing House, 2nd Edition, 2003.
- 3. Joseph.J. Martocchio, "Strategic Compensation A Human Resource Management Approach", Prentice Hall, 4thEdition, 2005.

Web References:

- 1. https://www.scribd.com/doc/94052058/human-resource-management-notes
- 2. www.studynama.com > ... > mba/pgdmhr lecture notes, ebooks andhandouts

- 1. https://www.studynama.com/community/threads/348-compensation-management-pdf-notes-ebook-download-for-mba-hr-students
- 2. http://www.eiilmuniversity.co.in/downloads/compensation-management.pdf.
- 3. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B0082BYR8U/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_ZNQ8DCMHCC5RRF0GYW 8Z.
- 4. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B00AQKYRRQ/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_5JDG8ADGJ1DH81KHBZ XW.
- 5. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B00AQKYRRQ/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_5JDG8ADGJ1DH81KHBZ XW.

MANAGEMENT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Course Code	Category	Ноп	rs / W	/eek	Credits	Μ	aximum	Marks
		L	T	P	C	CIA	SEE	Total
CMBC56	Elective	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45	Tutorials Classes: Nil	Pr	actica	l Clas	ses: Nil		otal Clas	
OBJECTIVES:						•		
I. Understand the II. Know the role III. Examine the c IV. Identify the ro of wages Act		nt mach ciliation	ninery n, arbi	and it tratior	s instrument, adjudicat	nts, legi tion.	slation.	l paymen
UNIT-I INDUS	STRIAL RELATIONS						Cl	asses: 10
India: Union Struct Rights of recognize C.B.Mamoria) Case	pose. Trade union, function ure and characteristics. Re ed Unions, unfair labour. e 2. A case of complicated LEMENT OF DISPUTE	ecognit Practic d multi	tion of ces: C	Unio ase 1.	ns: States p Let us get	brovisio back to	ns for rec o work (p arni).	cognition
	e settlement machinery a				regionation	. Jaust	o or uisp	uco, rug
	rikers, Tripartite and Bipa outing game please (p.no.					and Gr		
Case 1. Stop the sh J.A. Kulkarni). UNIT-III COLL	outing game please (p.no.	. 770, C G	C.B.M	amoria	a) Case 2. '	and Gr The dish	h ends lto	l. (p.no.0 asses:05
Case 1. Stop the shi J.A. Kulkarni). UNIT-III COLL Collective bargainin	ECTIVE BARGAINING ng, conciliation, arbitratic , Labour welfare officer,	. 770, C G on, adju	C.B.M	amoria	a) Case 2. ' ne Industria	and Gr The dish al disput	h ends lto Cl te Act 19	d. (p.no.0 asses:05 047.
Case 1. Stop the sh J.A. Kulkarni). UNIT-III COLL Collective bargaini labour welfare work 685, C.B.Mamoria)	ECTIVE BARGAINING ng, conciliation, arbitratic , Labour welfare officer,	. 770, C G on, adju worker	C.B.M	amoria	a) Case 2. ' ne Industria	and Gr The dish al disput	to be bla	l. (p.no.0 asses:05 47. med (p.n
Case 1. Stop the shi J.A. Kulkarni). UNIT-III COLL Collective bargainin labour welfare work 685, C.B.Mamoria) UNIT-IV WAGH Wage policy and w payment of bonus	ective BARGAINING ECTIVE BARGAINING ng, conciliation, arbitration c, Labour welfare officer,	G on, adju worker CT ry, wa	C.B.M.	amoria on, Th ticipat	a) Case 2. ' ne Industria ion. Case 1 on, paymer ttill guide	and Gr The dish al disput who is nt of wa	te Act 19 to be bla cl cl cl cl ages Act	d. (p.no.0 asses:05 47. med (p.n asses:10 1936, th
Case 1. Stop the shi J.A. Kulkarni). UNIT-III COLL Collective bargainin labour welfare work 685, C.B.Mamoria) UNIT-IV WAGH Wage policy and w payment of bonus C.B.Mamoria). ESI	ective BARGAINING ng, conciliation, arbitratic x, Labour welfare officer, b. E POLICY AND ESI AC wage regulation machine Act,1965 Case 1. Rules	G on, adju worker CT rry, wa and r ndmen	C.B.M.	amoria on, Th ticipat	a) Case 2. ' ne Industria ion. Case 1 on, paymen still guide ions.	and Gr The dish al disput .who is nt of wa	te Act 19 to be bla cl ages Act at UPS	d. (p.no.0 asses:05 47. med (p.n asses:10 1936, tl
Case 1. Stop the shi J.A. Kulkarni). UNIT-III COLL Collective bargainin labour welfare work 685, C.B.Mamoria) UNIT-IV WAGH Wage policy and v payment of bonus C.B.Mamoria). ESI UNIT-V THE F The factories Act	eventing game please (p.no. ECTIVE BARGAINING ng, conciliation, arbitration c, Labour welfare officer, D. E POLICY AND ESI AC wage regulation machine Act,1965 Case 1. Rules Act-1948 and latest ame	G on, adju worker CT ery, wa a and r ndmen AND 1 Industr	c.B.M. dicati r's par ge leg egulat t and p MINE rial re	amoria on, Th ticipat islatic ions s provisi S AC lations	a) Case 2. ' ne Industria ion. Case 1 on, paymer still guide ions. T 1952 s and tech	and Gr The dish al disput .who is .who is actions	te Act 19 to be bla cl ages Act at UPS cl	d. (p.no.0 asses:05 447. med (p.n asses:10 1936, tl (p.no. 3 asses:10
Case 1. Stop the shi J.A. Kulkarni). UNIT-III COLL Collective bargainin labour welfare work 685, C.B.Mamoria) UNIT-IV WAGH Wage policy and v payment of bonus C.B.Mamoria). ESI UNIT-V THE F The factories Act	ECTIVE BARGAINING ang, conciliation, arbitration c, Labour welfare officer, E POLICY AND ESI AC wage regulation machine Act,1965 Case 1. Rules Act-1948 and latest ame CACTORIES ACT 1948 1948, mines Act 1952,	G on, adju worker CT ery, wa a and r ndmen AND 1 Industr	c.B.M. dicati r's par ge leg egulat t and p MINE rial re	amoria on, Th ticipat islatic ions s provisi S AC lations	a) Case 2. ' ne Industria ion. Case 1 on, paymer still guide ions. T 1952 s and tech	and Gr The dish al disput .who is .who is actions	te Act 19 to be bla cl ages Act at UPS cl	d. (p.no.0 asses:05 447. med (p.n asses:10 1936, tl (p.no. 3 asses:10
Case 1. Stop the ship. J.A. Kulkarni). UNIT-III COLL Collective bargaining labour welfare work 685, C.B.Mamoria) UNIT-IV WAGI Wage policy and varial UNIT-IV WAGI Wage policy and varial ESI UNIT-IV THE F The factories Act Organizations and uand the state of the sta	ective BARGAINING ECTIVE BARGAINING ng, conciliation, arbitratic c, Labour welfare officer, E POLICY AND ESI AC wage regulation machine Act,1965 Case 1. Rules Act-1948 and latest ame CACTORIES ACT 1948 1948, mines Act 1952, nions working as partners "Industrial Relations: Co n 2019. dustrial Relations and La nana&Manoranjani Dal " /ijay Dhole, Sunil Goud ' ndustrial Relations" 6 th Ed toria, Gankar "Dynamics	G on, adju worker CT T ry, wa s and r ndmen AND I Industr s (p.no. oncepts, bor La Industr 'Industr ition, in	C.B.M. dicati dicati r's part ge leg egulat t and J MINE rial re , Deve ws for rial Re rial Re n 2016	amoria on, Th ticipat islatic ions s provisi S AC lations C.B.M lations	a) Case 2. ' ne Industria ion. Case 1 on, paymer itill guide ions. T 1952 s and tech Iamoria). ents, Advar agers" 4 th E s", 5 th Editi is" in 2016	and Gr The dish al disput .who is .who is	h ends lto Cl te Act 19 to be bla Cl ages Act at UPS Cl al chang ts and 2019. 7	d. (p.no.0 asses:05 47. med (p.n asses:10 1936, tl (p.no. 3 asses:10 e. Case

Edition, 2012.

8. J.A.Kulkarni, AshaPachpande, Sandeep Pachpande, "Case studies in a Management", Pearson, 10th Edition, 2011.

Reference Books:

- 1. Padhi, "Labour and Industrial Relations" PHI, 8th Edition, 2012.
- 2. Arun Monappa, Ranjeet Nambudiri, Selvaraj, "Industrial Relations and Labour Laws", TMH, 5th Edition, 2012.
- 3. RatnaSen, "Industrial Relations-Text and Cases "Macmillan Publishers, 10th Edition, 2011.

Web References:

- 1. https://www.uk.ask.com/management references/try_it
- 2. https://www.shodhganga.intlibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/463/46313/8

- 1. https://www.pondiuni.edu.in/storage/dde/download//hrmiii_irm.pdf.
- 2. https://www.eh.wikipedia.org/wiki/industries_relations.
- 3. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B01IKJXUZO/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_YJ7H2PW59S368A7SG0AY.
- 4. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B073TZDYGM/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_BGR1Q4EKH3MTGGH5F WJ3?_encoding=UTF8&psc=1.
- 5. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B01GV07V2W/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_0E7TVC9EMNTD0TKH48 HP?_encoding=UTF8&psc=1.

IV Semester: MBA Course Code Hours / Week Credits **Maximum Marks** Category L Т CIA SEE Total Р С CMBC57 Elective 4 4 30 70 100 _ Contact Classes: 45 Tutorial Classes: Nil **Practical Classes: Nil Total Classes: 45 OBJECTIVES:** The course should enable the students to: a. Demonstrate an understanding of key terms, theories/concepts and practices within the field of IHRM b. Outline, and illustrate the enduring global contexts of International HRM in business landscape in competitive scenario. c. Distinguish staffing international operations for sustained global growth, recruiting and selecting staff for international assignments. d. Evaluate, interpret issues of international training, development and compensation in international context of expatriates. V. Analyze the International Industrial Relation issues and performance management **INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT** UNIT-I Classes:09 MODELS Harvard Model, 5Ps Model of HRM, Social and culture and context of HRM, managing culture diversity, strategies for managing workforce diversity, IHRM over view. Organizational structure and HRM. **INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RESOURCE PLANNING & UNIT-II** Classes:08 **RECRUITMENT AND SELECTION** International Division of Labor, Global Human Resource Planning, Issues in Supply of International Human Resources, Why Do MNCs Require Different Categories of Employees, Recruitment, Selection. PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT, TRAINING AND UNIT-III Classes:10 DEVELOPMENT Challenges of International Performance Management, Areas to be Appraised, Organizational Role Expectations, Methods of performance appraisal. Introduction, Why Global Training? Training methods, Areas of Global Training and Development. **UNIT-IV COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS** Classes:10 Complexities in International Compensation Management, Objectives of International Compensation Management, Factors that Affect International Compensation, Components/Structure of International Compensation Package, Executive Compensation, Approaches to International Compensation Management UNIT-V **INTERNATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS** Classes:08 Three Actors of Industrial Relations, Trade Unions, Concerns of Trade Unions in Multinational Companies, Collective Negotiations, Disputes or Conflicts, Quality Circles and Participative Management, Shifts in Global Business, Shifts in Human Resource Management, Shifts in Industrial Relations Text Books 1. Tarique, T&F/Routledge, "International Human Resource Management", 5th Edition, 2020. 2. Kandula Srinivas R, "International Human Resource Management", 2nd Edition, 2018. 3. Peter J. Dowling Marion Festing, Allen D. Engle, "International Human Resource Management", 3rd Edition, 2017.

INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

- 1. P.L. Rao "International Human Resource Management" Excel Books, first Edition, New Delhi.
- 2. K. Aswathappa & Sadhna Dash, "International Human Resource Management", Second Edition, McGraw hill Publication, New Delhi.
- 3. Tony Edwards "International Human resource Management "Pearson publication, New Delhi, 4thEdition.
- 4. P. Subba Rao, International Human Resource Management, second Edition, Himalaya publishing house, New Delhi.
- 5. Peter J.Dowling& Marion Festing, "International Human Resource Management ", 2nd Edition, Cengage publishing, New Delhi.

Web References:

- 1. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=9eTSAwAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PT1
- 2. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=3phMDwAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PR5
- 3. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=j-zcDgAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PR4
- 4. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=0cwgAQAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PA20.w.1.0.76
- 5. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=lCxUDwAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PT54.w.1.0.58

6. https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=4rw3DgAAQBAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PR14

- 1. https://www.amazon.in/dp/b001g0obfs/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_mwanfyddehcpqzqmfj3v
- $2. \ https://www.amazon.in/dp/b00aoonezk/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_54q17wa19n9qry85p1ka.$
- 3. https://www.amazon.in/dp/b008iiqvdq/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_ngvg4htr4tk2egb8b2c0?_encodin g=utf8&psc=1.
- 4. https://www.pdfdrive.com/5-international-human-resources-management-e27035115.html
- 5. https://www.pdfdrive.com/international-human-resources-management-e25138235.html
- 6. https://www.pdfdrive.com/international-human-resource-management-e187081028.html
- 7. https://www.pdfdrive.com/international-human-resource-management-3rd-Edition-global-hrm e188991034.html

CYBER SECURITY

Course Code	Category	Ног	ırs / V	Week	Credits	Max	imum M	larks
		L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CMBC58	Elective	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pr	actic	al Cla	sses: Nil	Tota	al Classe	s: 45
I. Understand cybeII. Analyze the comIII. Be aware of intel	nable the students to: rcrime tools and method puter forensic system an lectual property rights for chnologic challenges fro	nd cyb or cyb	er sed ber sed	curity.	2	ber secur	ity.	
UNIT-I CYBER	CRIME						Clas	sses: 08
phones, mobile phor	devices, trend mobility ne security implications wity policies and measure	s for	orgai	nizatio	ns, organiz			
UNIT-II TOOLS	AND METHODS USE	D IN	CYE	BER C	RIME		Clas	sses: 10
	onymizers, phishing, pa and backdoors, stegar vireless network.							
UNIT-III UNDER	STANDING COMPUT	TER H	ORI	ENSIC			Clas	sses: 09
forensic.	l of cyber forensic, foren		-		-		-	
forensic. Setting up a computer computer forensic fro UNIT-IV FORENS	r forensic laboratory, rel m compliance perspecti SIC OF HAND	levano ves.	ce of	the OS	I 7 layer m	odel to c	computer	forens
forensic. Setting up a computer computer forensic fro UNIT-IV FORENS Held devices, unders forensic, toolkits for	r forensic laboratory, rel m compliance perspecti	levano ves. orking	ce of	the OS	I 7 layer m	odel to c	computer Clas	forens sses: 09 d digi
forensic. Setting up a computer computer forensic fro UNIT-IV FORENS Held devices, unders forensic, toolkits for challenges with evide	r forensic laboratory, rel m compliance perspecti SIC OF HAND standing cell phone we hand-held device, fore	levano ves. orking	ce of	the OS	I 7 layer m	odel to c	vices, tec	forens sses: 09 d digi hnolog
forensic. Setting up a computer computer forensic fro UNIT-IV FORENS Held devices, unders forensic, toolkits for challenges with evide UNIT-V CYBER Organizational implic for organizations: Th	r forensic laboratory, rel m compliance perspection SIC OF HAND standing cell phone we hand-held device, fore nce from hand held devi	levano ves. orking nsic o ices. nes an 1 med	ce of g cha of I p nd inte ia ma	the OS rracteri pod an ellectu arketin	I 7 layer m stics, hand d digital n al property g, security	odel to c -held de nusic dev rights iss and priva	vices an vices, tec clas vices, web sues, web	forens sses: 09 d digi hnolog sses:09
forensic. Setting up a computer computer forensic fro UNIT-IV FORENS Held devices, unders forensic, toolkits for challenges with evide UNIT-V CYBER Organizational implic for organizations: Th	r forensic laboratory, rel m compliance perspecti SIC OF HAND standing cell phone we hand-held device, fore nce from hand held devi SECURITY cations cost of cybercrin e evils and perils, socia	levano ves. orking nsic o ices. nes an 1 med	ce of g cha of I p nd inte ia ma	the OS rracteri pod an ellectu arketin	I 7 layer m stics, hand d digital n al property g, security	odel to c -held de nusic dev rights iss and priva	vices an vices, tec clas vices, web sues, web	forens: sses: 09 d digi: hnolog sses:09
forensic. Setting up a computer computer forensic fro UNIT-IV FORENS Held devices, unders forensic, toolkits for challenges with evide UNIT-V CYBER Organizational implic for organizational implic for	r forensic laboratory, rel m compliance perspecti SIC OF HAND standing cell phone we hand-held device, fore nce from hand held devi SECURITY cations cost of cybercrin e evils and perils, socia vacy in the organizations , "Cybersecurity Leaders "Hands on Hacking: Be	levand ves. orking ensic of ices. nes an 1 med 5, fore ship: I	ce of g cha of I p nd inte ia ma nsic b Power an Ez	the OS tracteri pod an ellectu arketin pest pra ring the xpert a	I 7 layer m stics, hand d digital n al property g, security actices for c e Modern C t Next Gen	odel to c -held de nusic dev rights iss and priva organizati Drganizat Penetrat	Classical vices and vices, tector classical vices, tector classical vices, website acy implificants.	forens sses: 09 d digi hnolog sses:09 o threa cation 21. sting",
forensic. Setting up a computer computer forensic fro UNIT-IV FORENS Held devices, unders forensic, toolkits for challenges with evide UNIT-V CYBER Organizational implic for organizations: The protecting people prive Text Books 1. Dr Mansur Hasib, 2. Matthew Hickey, 4 th Edition, 2020. 3. Kim Crawley, "8 2020.	r forensic laboratory, rel m compliance perspective SIC OF HAND standing cell phone we hand-held device, fore nce from hand held device SECURITY cations cost of cybercrim e evils and perils, socia vacy in the organizations	levand ves. orking sinsic o ices. nes an 1 med 3, fore ship: 1 come a Sim	ce of g cha of I p ad inte ia ma nsic t Power an E: an E:	the OS rracteri pod an ellectu arketin post pra ring the xpert a	T 7 layer m stics, hand d digital n al property g, security actices for c t Next Gen Resilience C	odel to c -held de nusic dev rights iss and priva organizati Organizati Penetrati	Classicological Classicologica	forens sses: 09 d digi hnolog sses:09 o threa cation 21. sting", s ^o in

 Reference Books:

 1. MS.M.K.Geetha and Ms. Swapne Raman" Cyber Crimes and Fraud Management" MacMillan, 2012.

 2. Pankaj Agrawal, "Information Security and Cyber Laws (Acme Learning)", Excel, 2015.

 3. Vivek Sood, "Cyber Law Simplified", TMH, 2012.

 Web References:

 1. https://www.goo.gl/gBUrvc

 2. https://www.goo.gl/gBUrvc

 2. https://www.goo.gl/gBUrvc

 3. https://ccdcoe.org/publications/books/NationalCyberSecurityFrameworkManual.pdf

 2. https://transition.fcc.gov/cyber/cyberplanner.pdf

- 3. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B07YG4QSZR/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_2FGRNQAEBE4AEV5JQ RB7?_encoding=UTF8&psc=1.
- 4. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B084RH7JNC/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_XSZ2G0M4SF8VE5G45NN 5?_encoding=UTF8&psc=1.

BUSINESS DATA MINING, WAREHOUSE AND VISULIZATION

-

Course	Code	Category	ΗΛ	ours / W	eek	Credits	Μ	laximun	1 Marks
	couc	Cutegory	L	T	P	Creans	CIA	SEE	Total
CMB	C59	Elective	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact C	lasses:45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	P	ractical	Class	es: Nil	Tot	al Class	es: 45
OBJECTI	VES:								
		able the students to:							
		idents to understand the		-		ning and P	reproce	essing of	Data.
	÷	n Association Rule Min	•		•	1		1 D	
II. Demons Problen		pplication of Logistic R	egress	sion and	Sentin	hent Analy	tics to s	olve Bus	siness
		DUCTION TO DATA	MINI	NG.WA	REHO	OUSE AN	D	C	0.0
UNIT-I	VISULI	ZATION							ses: 08
		of data that can be mined ta; Major Issues in D							
		oility, Diversity of Datal		•	•		•••		
UNIT-II	DATA P	PRE-PROCESSING					-	Class	ses: 10
Data Prenr	ocessing.	An Overview-Reasons to	o proc	ess the c	lata M	laior Tasks	in Date	a Prenroo	ressing.
		ng Values, Noisy Data,							
		is, Histograms, Clust							
		Data Discretization-Dat		nsformat	ion by	Normaliza	ation, D	Discretiza	tion by
		on by Histogram Analys				Dete			
UNIT-III		g Missing Values in Mel GING WAREHOUSE				e Data.		Class	ses: 09
						walaanaa . Ed			
		king methods-pick pat d development - cross d			ig wa	renouse E	incienc	y - wa	renouse
	U	1	C						
of wareho	•	ons: warehousing opera- bulk, cross docking, or			-		nd proc	esses, Fu	inctions
of Wareho	use- break	ons: warehousing opera -bulk, cross docking, or FICATION PROBLE	der mi	xing, Ri	sk mar	nagement.	-		inctions
UNIT-IV	use- break CLASSI	-bulk, cross docking, or FICATION PROBLE	der mi <mark>MS</mark> –	xing, Ri <mark>I-LOG</mark> I	sk mar ISTIC	nagement. S REGRE	SSION	Class	ses: 10
UNIT-IV Overview	use-break CLASSI of Classi	-bulk, cross docking, or	der mi MS – tic Re	xing, Ri I-LOGI egressio	sk mar ISTICS n; Cla	nagement. S REGRE	SSION -Encod	Class ing Cate	ses: 10 egorical
UNIT-IV Overview Features, E Measuring	use- break CLASSI of Classi Building Lo Accuració	-bulk, cross docking, or FICATION PROBLE fication; Binary Logis ogistic Regression Mode es-Creating Confusion 1	der mi MS – tic Ro el, Prin Matrix	xing, Ri I-LOGI egressio nting M a, Receiv	sk mar STIC n; Cla odel St ver Op	nagement. S REGRE assification ummary, P erating Ch	SSION -Encod redictin aracteri	Class ing Cate ing on Tea istic (RC	ses: 10 egorical st Data; OC) and
UNIT-IV Overview Features, F Measuring Area Unde	use- break CLASSI of Classi Building Lo Accuració	-bulk, cross docking, or FICATION PROBLE fication; Binary Logis ogistic Regression Mod	der mi MS – tic Ro el, Prin Matrix	xing, Ri I-LOGI egressio nting M a, Receiv	sk mar STIC n; Cla odel St ver Op	nagement. S REGRE assification ummary, P erating Ch	SSION -Encod redictin aracteri	Class ing Cate ing on Tea istic (RC	ses: 10 egorical st Data; OC) and
UNIT-IV Overview Features, F Measuring Area Unde Approach.	use- break CLASSI of Classi Building Lo Accuració er the Curv	-bulk, cross docking, or FICATION PROBLE fication; Binary Logis ogistic Regression Modes-Creating Confusion I we; Finding Optimal Cl	der mi MS – tic Re el, Prin Matrix assific	xing, Ri I-LOGI egressio nting M , Receiv ation C	sk mar STICS n; Cla odel So ver Op ut-off	ssification ummary, P erating Ch -Youden's	SSION -Encod redictin aracteri	Class ing Cate ing on Tea istic (RC	ses: 10 egorical st Data; OC) and
UNIT-IV Overview Features, F Measuring Area Unde Approach. Case Study	use-break CLASSI of Classi Building Lo Accuracio er the Curv 7: Predictir	-bulk, cross docking, or FICATION PROBLE fication; Binary Logis ogistic Regression Mode es-Creating Confusion I we; Finding Optimal Cl ng Employee Attrition of	der mi MS – tic Re el, Prin Matrix assific n HR	xing, Ri I-LOGI egressio nting M , Receiv ation C Attrition	sk mar STICS n; Cla odel So ver Op ut-off	ssification ummary, P erating Ch -Youden's	SSION -Encod redictin aracteri	Class ing Cate ag on Tea istic (RC and Cos	ses: 10 egorical st Data; DC) and t-Based
UNIT-IV Overview Features, E Measuring Area Unde Approach. Case Study UNIT-V	use-break CLASSI Of Classi Building Lo Accuració er the Curv 7: Predictir DATA V	-bulk, cross docking, or FICATION PROBLE fication; Binary Logis ogistic Regression Mode es-Creating Confusion I ve; Finding Optimal Cl ng Employee Attrition of VISUALISATION FOI	der mi MS – tic Ro el, Prin Matrix assific n HR A R BUS	xing, Ri I-LOGI egressio nting M , Receiv ation C Attrition	sk mar STIC n; Cla odel St ver Op ut-off a Datas	agement. S REGRE assification ummary, P erating Ch -Youden's et.	SSION -Encod redictin aracteri Index	Class ing Cate ag on Ter astic (RC and Cos Class	ses: 10 egorical st Data; OC) and t-Based ses: 08
UNIT-IV Overview Features, F Measuring Area Unde Approach. Case Study UNIT-V Introduction	use-break CLASSI of Classi Building Lo Accuracie er the Curv /: Predictir DATA V on to Data	-bulk, cross docking, or FICATION PROBLE fication; Binary Logis ogistic Regression Mode es-Creating Confusion I we; Finding Optimal Cl ng Employee Attrition of	der mi MS – tic Re el, Prin Matrix assific n HR R BUS esses,	xing, Ri I-LOGI egressio nting M , Receiv ation C Attrition SINESS Visualiz	sk mar STIC n; Cla odel Si ver Op ut-off Datas	agement. S REGRE ssification ummary, P erating Ch -Youden's et. of Numeric	SSION Encod redictir aracteri Index	Class ing Cate ag on Te stic (RC and Cos Class Non-Nu	ses: 10 egorical st Data; DC) and t-Based ses: 08 merical
UNIT-IV Overview Features, F Measuring Area Unde Approach. Case Study UNIT-V Introductic Data Creat	of Classi Of Classi Building Lo Accuració er the Curv 7: Predictir DATA V on to Data ion of Das	-bulk, cross docking, or FICATION PROBLE fication; Binary Logis ogistic Regression Mode es-Creating Confusion I we; Finding Optimal Cl og Employee Attrition of VISUALISATION FOI	der mi MS – tic Re el, Prin Matrix assific n HR R BUS esses,	xing, Ri I-LOGI egressio nting M , Receiv ation C Attrition SINESS Visualiz	sk mar STIC n; Cla odel Si ver Op ut-off Datas	agement. S REGRE ssification ummary, P erating Ch -Youden's et. of Numeric	SSION Encod redictir aracteri Index	Class ing Cate ag on Te stic (RC and Cos Class Non-Nu	ses: 10 egorical st Data; DC) and t-Based ses: 08 merical
UNIT-IV Overview Features, E Measuring Area Unde Approach. Case Study UNIT-V Introductic Data Creat Text Books	use-break CLASSI of Classi Building Lo Accuracion er the Curv 7: Predictir DATA V on to Data ion of Dass S:	-bulk, cross docking, or FICATION PROBLE fication; Binary Logis ogistic Regression Mode es-Creating Confusion I we; Finding Optimal Cl og Employee Attrition of VISUALISATION FOI	der mi MS – tic Re el, Prin Matrix assific n HR A R BUS esses, <u>Busin</u>	xing, Ri I-LOGI egressio nting M , Receive ation C Attrition SINESS Visualiz	sk mar (STIC: (STIC: odel Storer Op ut-off (Datas) zation of ivity M	agement. S REGRE ssification ummary, P erating Ch -Youden's et. of Numeric	SSION Encod redictir aracteri Index	Class ing Cate ag on Te stic (RC and Cos Class Non-Nu	ses: 10 egorical st Data; DC) and t-Based ses: 08 merical
UNIT-IV Overview Features, F Measuring Area Unde Approach. Case Study UNIT-V Introductic Data Creat Text Books 1. Ikvinde 2. Max Br	use-break CLASSI of Classi Building Lo Accuració er the Curv r Predictir DATA V on to Data ion of Das rpal "Data amer and S	-bulk, cross docking, or FICATION PROBLE fication; Binary Logis ogistic Regression Mode es-Creating Confusion I we; Finding Optimal Cl ag Employee Attrition of VISUALISATION FOI Visualization for busine hboards using IT Tools, Mining & Warehousing Springer "Principles of I	der mi MS – stic Re el, Prin Matrix assific n HR 2 R BUS esses, Busin g", 1 st I Data M	xing, Ri I-LOGI egressio nting M , Receiv ation C Attrition SINESS Visualiz ess Acti Edition, fining 2	sk mar STIC: ISTIC:	agement. S REGRE assification ummary, P erating Ch -Youden's et. of Numeric Ionitoring t th Edition, 2	SSION -Encod redictin aracteri Index cal and hrough	Class ing Cate ag on Ter astic (RC and Cos Class Non-Nu Dashbo	ses: 10 egorical st Data; OC) and t-Based ses: 08 merical ard.
UNIT-IV Overview Features, F Measuring Area Unde Approach. Case Study UNIT-V Introductic Data Creat Text Books 1. Ikvinde 2. Max Br 3. Szabo,	use-break CLASSI of Classi Building Lo Accuracio er the Curv ? Predictir DATA V on to Data ion of Das s: rpal "Data amer and S Gungar F	-bulk, cross docking, or FICATION PROBLE fication; Binary Logis ogistic Regression Mode es-Creating Confusion I we; Finding Optimal Cl ag Employee Attrition or ISUALISATION FOI Visualization for busing hboards using IT Tools, Mining & Warehousing Springer "Principles of I Polatkan, Oscar Boykin	der mi MS – stic Re el, Prin Matrix assific n HR 2 R BUS esses, Busin g", 1 st I Data M	xing, Ri I-LOGI egressio nting M , Receiv ation C Attrition SINESS Visualiz ess Acti Edition, fining 2	sk mar STIC: ISTIC:	agement. S REGRE assification ummary, P erating Ch -Youden's et. of Numeric Ionitoring t th Edition, 2	SSION -Encod redictin aracteri Index cal and hrough	Class ing Cate ag on Ter astic (RC and Cos Class Non-Nu Dashbo	ses: 10 egorical st Data; OC) and t-Based ses: 08 merical ard.
UNIT-IV Overview Features, E Measuring Area Unde Approach. Case Study UNIT-V Introductic Data Creat Text Books 1. Ikvinde 2. Max Br 3. Szabo, Analyti	use-break CLASSI of Classi Building Lo Accuracio er the Curv 7: Predictir DATA V on to Data ion of Das s: rpal "Data amer and S Gungar F cs", 3 rd Edi	-bulk, cross docking, or FICATION PROBLE fication; Binary Logis ogistic Regression Mode es-Creating Confusion I ve; Finding Optimal Cl ng Employee Attrition or ISUALISATION FOI Visualization for busine hboards using IT Tools, Mining & Warehousing Springer "Principles of I Polatkan, Oscar Boykin tion. Wiley, 2019.	der mi MS – tic Re el, Prin Matrix assific n HR 2 R BUS esses, <u>Busin</u> g", 1 st I Data M n, Cha	xing, Ri I-LOGI egressio nting M , Receive ation C Attrition SINESS Visualiz ess Acti Edition, fining 2 alkiopou	sk mar (STIC: (S	ssification ummary, P erating Ch -Youden's et. of Numeric Ionitoring t th Edition, 2 Social Me	SSION -Encod redictir aracteri Index cal and hrough 2020. dia Da	Classing Cate and Cos Classing Cate and Cos Classing Classing Non-Nu Dashbo	ses: 10 egorical st Data; OC) and t-Based ses: 08 merical ard.
UNIT-IV Overview Features, E Measuring Area Unde Approach. Case Study UNIT-V Introductic Data Creat Text Books 1. Ikvinde 2. Max Br 3. Szabo, Analyti 4. Pang-N	use-break CLASSI of Classi Building Lo Accuració er the Curv 7: Predictir DATA V on to Data ion of Das s: rpal "Data amer and S Gungar F cs", 3 rd Edi ing Tan, "	-bulk, cross docking, or FICATION PROBLE fication; Binary Logis ogistic Regression Mode es-Creating Confusion I we; Finding Optimal Cl ag Employee Attrition of ISUALISATION FOI Visualization for busing hboards using IT Tools, Mining & Warehousing Springer "Principles of I Polatkan, Oscar Boykin tion. Wiley, 2019. Introduction to Data Min	der mi MS – itic Re el, Prin Matrix assific n HR A R BUS esses, Busin g ²⁷ , 1 st I Data M n, Cha ning, C	xing, Ri I-LOGI egressio nting M , Receiv ration C Attrition SINESS Visualiz ess Acti Edition, fining 2 alkiopou	sk mar (STIC) (STIC) (STIC) (STIC) (CAR) (STIC) (CAR) (CA	ssification ummary, P erating Ch -Youden's et. of Numeric lonitoring t th Edition, 2 Social Me ', 4thEdition	SSION -Encod redictin aracteri Index cal and hrough 2020. dia Da	Class ing Cato g on Ter astic (RC and Cos Class Non-Nu Dashbo	ses: 10 egorical st Data; DC) and t-Based ses: 08 merical ard.
UNIT-IV Overview Features, F Measuring Area Unde Approach. Case Study UNIT-V Introductic Data Creat Text Books 1. Ikvinde 2. Max Br 3. Szabo, Analyti 4. Pang-N 5. Ian H.	use-break CLASSI of Classi Building La Accuracia er the Curv 7: Predictir DATA V on to Data ion of Das rpal "Data amer and S Gungar F cs", 3 rd Edi ing Tan, "I Witten, Eil	-bulk, cross docking, ord FICATION PROBLE fication; Binary Logis ogistic Regression Mode es-Creating Confusion I ve; Finding Optimal Cl ag Employee Attrition of ISUALISATION FOI Visualization for busine hboards using IT Tools, Mining & Warehousing Springer "Principles of I Polatkan, Oscar Boykin tion. Wiley, 2019. Introduction to Data Min pe Frank, Mark A. Hall	der mi MS – stic Re el, Prin Matrix assific n HR 2 R BUS esses, Busin g", 1 st I Data M n, Cha ning, C , Chris	xing, Ri I-LOGI egressio nting M , Receiv ation C Attrition SINESS Visualiz ess Acti Edition, fining 2 alkiopou Global E stopher	sk mar (STIC)	ssification ummary, P erating Ch -Youden's et. of Numeric lonitoring t th Edition, 2 Social Me ', 4thEdition	SSION -Encod redictin aracteri Index cal and hrough 2020. dia Da	Class ing Cato g on Ter astic (RC and Cos Class Non-Nu Dashbo	ses: 10 egorical st Data; DC) and t-Based ses: 08 merical ard.
UNIT-IV Overview Features, F Measuring Area Unde Approach. Case Study UNIT-V Introduction Data Creat Text Books 1. Ikvinde 2. Max Br 3. Szabo, Analyti 4. Pang-N 5. Ian H. V Learnin	use-break CLASSI of Classi Building Lo Accuracia er the Curv : Predictir DATA V on to Data ion of Das : rpal "Data amer and S Gungar F cs", 3 rd Edi ing Tan, "I Witten, Eil g Tools an	-bulk, cross docking, or FICATION PROBLE fication; Binary Logis ogistic Regression Mode es-Creating Confusion I we; Finding Optimal Cl ag Employee Attrition of ISUALISATION FOI Visualization for busing hboards using IT Tools, Mining & Warehousing Springer "Principles of I Polatkan, Oscar Boykin tion. Wiley, 2019. Introduction to Data Min	der mi MS – itic Re el, Prin Matrix assific n HR 2 R BUS esses, Busin g", 1 st I Data M n, Cha ning, C , Chris on. Els	xing, Ri I-LOGI egressio nting M , Receive ation C <u>Attrition</u> SINESS Visualizates Action Edition, fining 2 alkiopou Global E stopher for sevier, 2	sk mar STIC	agement. S REGRE assification ummary, P erating Ch -Youden's et. of Numeric Ionitoring t th Edition, 2 Social Me ', 4thEdition	SSION -Encod redictin aracteri Index cal and hrough 2020. dia Da n, May ing: Pr	Class ing Cate and Cos Class Non-Nu Dashbo ta Mini 2019. actical N	ses: 10 egorical st Data; DC) and t-Based ses: 08 merical ard. ng and Machine

- 7. Charu C. Aggarwal, "Data Mining and Warehousing", 3rdEdition, 2016.
- 8. Khushboo Saxena Sandeep Saxena Akash Saxena, "Data Mining and Warehousing", BPB Publications, 3rd Edition, 2015.
- 9. Florin Gorunescu, "Data Mining: Concepts, Models and Techniques", Vol 12, Springer, 2011.

- 1. Luis Torgo, "Data Mining with R: Learning with Case Studies", CRC Press, 2nd Edition, 2011.
- Jiawei Han, Jian Pei, Micheline Kamber, "Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques", Elsevier, 3rd Edition, 2010.
- 3. Joseph B. Pigus, "Data Mining with Neural Networks", 2ndEdition, TMH, 2017.
- 4. Robert Layton, "Learning Data Mining with Python", 2ndEdition, PACKT Publishing, 2015.
- 5. Xin-She Yang, "Introduction to Algorithms for Data Mining and ML", 1st Edition, Academic Press, 2019.
- 6. Boris Kovalerchuk, Evgeni Vityaev, "Data Mining in Finance", 3rd Edition, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2010.
- 7. Dinesh K."Business Analytics: The Science of Data Driven Decision Making". 1st Edition, Wiley, 2009.
- 8. Yau, N., "Visualize This: The Flowing Data Guide to Design, Visualization, and Statistics". John Wiley & Sons.

Web References:

 https://www.amazon.in/dp/B07YG4QSZR/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_2FGRNQAEBE4AEV5JQRB 7?_encoding=UTF8&psc=1

- https://www.amazon.in/dp/B00UVBJSAQ/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_1Y1H0P2MRK1KM0SFG1A J?_encoding=UTF8&psc=1.
- 2. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B075GB7FT5/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_G8RNA0P6W9YSQZ2N0P16 ?_encoding=UTF8&psc=1.

MACHINE LEARNING AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

IV Semester: MBA								
Course Code	Category	Hours / Week Credit					aximum	
CMBC60	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
		4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45Tutorial Classes: NilPractical Classes: NilTotalOBJECTIVES:							al Classe	es: 45
The course should enI.Understand theII.Familiarize variable	able the students to: various Machine Learn ious Classification Tech dents acquainted with t	niqu	ies and	Recomme			niques of	AI
	E LEARNING						Clas	ses: 08
Reinforcement Learnin Case Study: Predicting	ning; Types of Machine ng. Supervised Learning g Employee Churn Usin	g-K ľ Ig Kľ	Neares NN, RI	t Neighbor F and Boos	rs, Random sting.	n Forest		
	MENDER SYSTEMS							ses: 10
Challenges with Use	y-Calculating Cosine r Based Similarity. It ing Most Similar Movie	em]	Based	Similarity	-Calculati			
UNIT-III DECISIO	ON TREE CLASSIFIC	CAT	ION				Clas	ses: 09
Tree Case Study: Applying UNIT-IV ARTIFIC Introduction-Meaning Environments, Concep present and Future. Problem Solving-I: Sol	ria; Maximum Depth of Decision Tree Classific CIAL INTELLIGENC and Foundations of pt of Rationality, Natur lving Problems by Searc rategies, Informed Sear	cation CE AI, re of ching	n on G Histo Enviro -Probl	erman Cre ry of AI. onments, 7 em Solvin	dit Data. Intelliger The Structu g Agents, S	nt Agen are of A Searchir	Class nts-Ager Agents, A	ses: 10 ts and AI: The
	EM SOLVING		inategr	cs, 110u1150	ie i unetion	15.	Clas	ses: 08
Beyond Classical Sea	rch-Local Search Algo earch, Constraint Satisf						eyond C	lassical
 Sergio's Theodorat 1stEdition, 2020. Dr. Dheeraj Mehroo Wei- Meng Lee, "P David L. Poole, Ala Steven W Knox, JC Richard E. Neapoli Learning" 2nd Editio Rich, Knight, Nair, Tom M. Mitchell, " 	os, Elsevier "Machine tra "Basics of Artificial bython Machine Learnin an K. Mackworth "Artif DHN WILEY "Machine tan, Taylor &Francis " on, 2018. "Artificial Intelligence 'Machine Learning", M Artificial Intelligence:	Intel ng", V ficial Lea Artifi ", Ta cGra	lligenc Weily, Intelli rning a icial Ir icial Ir ta Mcc w Hill	e & Mach 3 rd Edition igence", 2 ^r a Concise I atelligence Graw Hill, , 4 th Edition	ine Learnir a, 2019. ^{1d} Edition, 2 (introduction with an In 3 rd Edition n, 2017.	ng ", 3 rd 2018. n ", 4 th] troduct	Edition, Edition, i	2019. 2018. achine
2015.	_		22					

- 1. Paul Deitel, Harvy Deitel, "Python for Programmers- with introductory AI Case Studies", 1stEdition, Pearson Education, 2019.
- 2. Puneet Mathur, "Machine Learning Applications Using Python: Cases Studies from Healthcare, Retail, and Finance", 1stEdition, Apress, 2019.
- 3. Joshua Eckroth, "Python AI Projects for Beginners", 1stEdition, Packt Publishers, 2018.
- 4. Shalev-Shwartz, Ben-David, "Understanding ML from Theory to Algorithms", 1stEdition, Cambridge University Press, 2014.
- 5. Stephen Marsland, Machine Learning An Algorithmic Perspective, 2ndEdition, CRC Press, 2014.
- 6. Saroj Kaushik, "Artificial Intelligence", 1stEdition, Cengage Learning India.

Web References:

- 1. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B00LPGBV60/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_MS59JPFTKSCVQMHFG9P F.
- https://www.amazon.in/dp/B07F63RMSW/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_1TZMKKBJ2RDBMZY2J2S X.

E-Text Books:

1. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B00LPGBV60/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_MS59JPFTKSCVQMHFG9P F

MSME MANAGEMENT

IV Semester: MBA								
Course Code	Category	Hour	s / W	'eek	Credits	M	aximum	Marks
CMBC61	Elective	L	Т	Р	C	CIA	SEE	Total
CIVIDCUI		4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 4	Tutorial Classes: Ni	l Prac	ctical	Class	es: Nil	Tota	al Classe	es: 45
OBJECTIVES: The course should enable the students to:								
 I. Enrich the export opportunities in MSMEs, Issues and challenges of MSMEs. II. Provide the Environmental aspects in setting up, Incentives and subsidies, rural entrepreneurship – Women entrepreneurship. III. Analyze sources of financial support, development financial institutions and investment institutions. 								
entrepreneurs.	restructuring, revival and		tatior	n of M	SME and	problem	s of	
UNIT-I MEDIU	DUCTION FOR SMAL	HIP (SN						asses:06
	h, Role of Business in the ies in MSMEs. Issues an					IEs in In	dia, Emj	oloyment
UNIT-II SETTIN	G OF SMES						Cla	asses:10
setting up an enterpri	Identifying the Business opportunity, Business opportunities in various sectors, formalities for setting up an enterprise - Location of Enterprise – steps in setting up an enterprise – Environmental aspects in setting up, Incentives and subsidies, Rural entrepreneurship – Women entrepreneurship.							mental
UNIT-III INSTIT	UTIONS SUPPORTING	G MSMI	ES				Cla	asses:07
Development Financi institutions, and Othe Commercial Bank –	Forms of Financial support, Long term and Short term financial support, Sources of Financial support, Development Financial Institutions, Investment Institutions, Central level institutions, State level institutions, and Other agencies. Commercial Bank – Appraisal of Bank for loans. Institutional aids for entrepreneurship development – Role of DST, SIDCO, NSIC, IRCI, NIDC, SIDBI, SISI, SIPCOT, Entrepreneurial guidance							te level opment
	EMENT OF MSME						Cla	asses:12
Management of NPA entrepreneurs – sickr	Management of Product Line; Communication with clients - Credit Monitoring System - Management of NPAs - Restructuring, Revival and Rehabilitation of MSME, Problems of entrepreneurs – sickness in SMI – Reasons and remedies, Evaluating entrepreneurial performance.							
UNIT-V ROLE C	F GOVERNMENT IN P	ROMO	ΓING	ENT	REPRENI	EURSHI	P Cla	asses:10
UNIT-VROLE OF GOVERNMENT IN PROMOTING ENTREPRENEURSHIPClasses:10MSME policy in India, Agencies for Policy Formulation and Implementation: District Industries Centers (DIC), Small Industries Service Institute (SISI), Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India (EDII), National Institute of Entrepreneurship & Small Business Development (NIESBUD), National Entrepreneurship Development Board (NEDB).								
Text Books:	Text Books:							
 Text Books: Rajeev Babel "Treatise on Micro Small and Medium Enterprises" 2nd Edition, 2021. Taxman "MSME Ready Reckoner Professional Book", 2nd Edition, 2021. CA Kamal Garg, Bharat "Handbook on Micro Small and Medium Enterprises", 3rd Edition, 2020. Krishnan L Ratha. "Small and Medium Enterprises under Globalization Challenges and Opportunities ", 1st Edition, 2017. Mohinder Singh "Management of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSME'S) In India ", 2nd Edition, 2015. Vasant Desai, Small Scale Industries and Entrepreneurship, Himalaya Publishing House, 								

7. Poornima M Charanthimath, "Entrepreneurship Development Small Business Enterprises", Pearson, 5th Edition, 2006.

Reference Books:

- 1. Suman Kalyan Chaudhury, "Micro Small and Medium Enterprises in India Hardcover", Raj Publications, 2nd Edition, 2013.
- 2. Aneet Monika Agarwal, "Small and Medium Enterprises in Transitional Economies" challenges and opportunities", DEEP and DEEP Publications, 4th Edition, 2015.

Web References:

- 1. https://msme.gov.in/sites/default/files/Sch-vol1-151214.pdf-.sri.pdf
- 2. ww.dcmsme.gov.in/Terms%20of%20Reference%20(ToR).pdf

- 1. https://msme.gov.in/Media-and-press-release/e- book
- 2. https://www.pwc.in/assets/pdfs/publications-2011/innovation-msme-2011.pdf
- 3. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B089ZCQ4KB/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_7WZFTXTWT7V77TS8JGV R.
- $4. \ https://www.amazon.in/dp/B089YSNHP2/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_DYY28P0BYB9QTE8Z7XS4$
- 5. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B08J45L49D/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_6CXF7J4SQ9Q0TZH14R0H.

ENTREPRENEURIAL FINANCE AND MARKETING

IV Semester: N				_					
Course Co	ode	Category			Week	Credits		ximum	1
CMBC6	2	Elective	L	Т	Р	C	CIA	SEE	Total
Contact Classe	a. 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	4	-	- Classes	4	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45Tutorial Classes: NilPractical Classes: NilTotal Classes: 45OBJECTIVES:									
 The course should enable the students to: I. Identify the evolution of entrepreneurship approaches to entrepreneurship process approach II. Develop and execute the individual entrepreneurial mind set and personality. III. Enumerate the entrepreneurship methods to initiate ventures creating new ventures. IV. Understand the strategic planning strategic actions and strategic positioning business stabilization. 									
UNIT-I UN	DER	STANDING ENTREI	PREN	EUR	AL MI	NDSET		Cla	asses: 08
		act of entrepreneurshiess approach, twenty fi							baches t
UNIT-II TH	E INI	DIVIDUAL ENTREP	RENI	EURL	AL MI	NDSET		Cla	asses: 0
The individual entrepreneurial mind set and personality: the entrepreneurial journey, stress and the entrepreneur, the entrepreneurial ego entrepreneurial motivations, corporate entrepreneurial mind nature of corporate entrepreneur conceptualization of corporate entrepreneurship strategy sustaining corporate entrepreneurship.									
UNIT-III LA	UNCI	HING ENTREPREN	EURL	AL V	ENTU	RES		Cla	asses: 0
process innovation. Entrepreneurship methods to initiate ventures creating new ventures, acquiring an established entrepreneural venture franchising hybrid disadvantage of franchising. UNIT-IV ENTREPRENEURIAL MARKETING AND GROWTH Classes: 10 Meaning, characteristics, functions, marketing challenges, marketing mix (6P's). Identifying entrepreneural marketing opportunities, market research, demand forecasting, Concept of enterprise growth, forms, types, structures of organizational growth, Gazelles and Mice, growth objectives –									
		e targets, growth analy			_				
		PRENEURIAL MAR							asses: 0
		tion, targeting, entreprised to the strategy in the strategy is the strategy in the strategy is the strategy i							
strategy, entrepreneurial distribution strategy, building customer relationships, marketing plans.									
 Text Books: Kent Billingsley "Entrepreneur to Millionaire: How to Build a Highly Profitable, Fast-Growth Company and Become Embarrassingly Rich Doing It", 2nd Edition, 2021. Mirdul Amin Sarkar "Entrepreneurship in Independent Market Research & Strategic Digital Marketing ", 3rd Edition, 2020. Ronald W Melicher, "Entrepreneurial Finance" 4thEdition, 2019. Jeffrey R. Cornwall David O Vang "Entrepreneurial Financial Management: An Applied Approach ", 4th Edition, 2019. Gary Vaynerchuk, "One Entrepreneur's Take on Leadership, Social Media and Self Awareness", 2nd Edition, 2016. DF Kuratko and TV Rao, "Entrepreneurship-A South- Asian Perspective", Cengage Learning, 									
1 st Edition, 20	012.		•			•		-	-
(fordon and)	Natara	jan, "Entrepreneurship	Deve	lopme	ent" Hin	nalaya, 1 st E	dition. 2	2008.	

8. Coulter, "Entrepreneurship in Action", PHI, 2nd Edition, 2009.

9. S.S. Khanka, "Entrepreneurial Development", S. Chand and Co. Ltd, 1st Edition, 2007.

Reference Books:

- 1. Vasanth Desai, "Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development and Management", HPH Millenium, 1stEdition, 2007.
- 2. P.NarayanaReddy, "EntrepreneurshipDevelopment–TextandCases", CengageLearning, 1st Edition, 2007.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.freebookcentre.net/business-books-download/entrepreneurial-development.html
- 2. http://depintegraluniversity.in/userfiles/entrepreneurship%20development.pdf

- 1. http://bookboon.com/en/entrepreneurship-ebooks
- 2. http://pdf-directory.org/ebook.php?id=rejjanenzvyc
- 3. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B00QITGLEG/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_322YCBBS0RS8E7N9CZRC.
- 4. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B086Z93CWG/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_XBZBMFSMMQ886K6EFY A4.

SOCIAL ENTREPRENEURSHIP

IV Semester: MBA								
Course Code	Category	Ног	ırs / V	Veek	Credits	Ma	ximum I	Marks
		L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CMBC63	Elective	4	-	-	4	30	70	100
Contact Classes:45 Tutorial Classes: Nil			actical	Class	es: Nil	То	tal Class	es: 45
OBJECTIVES:								
	enable the students to:							
	ge about The Social Ent							
II. Help students to develop "a Social entrepreneurial imagination and to bring out the practice of								
Social Entrepren	eurship in India. DUCTION TO ENTR							
	PRENEURSHIP	EPKE	NEUR	AND			Cla	asses: 08
	nition Entrepreneur, H	Intrent	eneur	hin T	vnes of	Entren	reneurs	-Social
	entrepreneur, Life styl							
	nclusive entrepreneurs							
1 1 1	A	. .		0		-		
	iration, creativity, dire							
	te, introduces new tech							
	ntrepreneurship develop	oment	in Ind	lia. Sco	ope of en	treprene	ur devel	opment.
Concepts of Value C								
	L ENTREPENEUR,EN	NTRE	PREN	EURS	HIP AND		Cla	asses: 10
ENIER	PRISES		• 1		1	•		· ·
0	n of Social entrepres				•			•
	cial Entrepreneurship - J							
	that missions, decisior	resources to serve that missions, decision- making power not based on capital ownership,						
participatory and collaborative nature involving various stake holders, change opportunities lying in								
participatory and coll								
		ng vari	ous st	ake hol	ders, chan	ge oppoi	tunities l	ying in
the hands of every	laborative nature involvi individual. Characterist	ng vari ics of	ous st Social	ake hol Entrej	ders, chan preneur-s	ge oppoi ocial ca	tunities l talysts, s	ying in socially
the hands of every aware, opportunity se	laborative nature involvi individual. Characterist eeking, innovative, resou	ng vari ics of irceful,	ous st Social accou	ake hol Entrej ntable.	ders, chan preneur- s Differenc	ge oppor ocial ca es betwe	tunities l talysts, s en Busin	ying in socially ess and
the hands of every aware, opportunity se Social entrepreneur,	laborative nature involvi individual. Characterist eeking, innovative, resou Entrepreneurship and S	ng vari ics of irceful,	ous st Social accou	ake hol Entrej ntable.	ders, chan preneur- s Differenc	ge oppor ocial ca es betwe	tunities l talysts, s en Busin	ying in socially ess and
the hands of every aware, opportunity se Social entrepreneur, developing countries	laborative nature involvi individual. Characterist eeking, innovative, resou Entrepreneurship and s and in India.	ng vari ics of ırceful, Social	ous st Social accou Entrep	ake hol Entrej ntable. preneur	ders, chan preneur- s Differenc ship. Soo	ge oppor ocial ca es betwe	tunities l talysts, s en Busin epreneur	ying in socially ess and ship in
the hands of every aware, opportunity se Social entrepreneur, developing countries UNIT-III THE S	laborative nature involvi individual. Characterist eeking, innovative, resou Entrepreneurship and s and in India. OCIAL ENTREPREN	ng vari ics of irceful, Social EURS	ous sta Social accou Entrep HIP P	ake hol Entrej ntable. preneur	ders, chan preneur- s Differenc ship. Soc	ge oppoi ocial ca es betwe cial Entr	rtunities l talysts, s en Busin epreneur Cla	ying in socially ess and ship in asses: 09
the hands of every aware, opportunity se Social entrepreneur, developing countries UNIT-III THE S The Timmons Mode	laborative nature involvi individual. Characterist eeking, innovative, resou Entrepreneurship and s and in India. OCIAL ENTREPREN I of the Entrepreneurshi	ng vari ics of irceful, Social EURS p Proce	ous sta Social accou Entrep HIP P ess, Th	ake hol Entrej ntable. oreneur PROCE	ders, chan preneur- s Differenc ship. Soc CSS O (The Pe	ge oppor ocial ca es betwe cial Entr	rtunities l talysts, s en Busin epreneur Cla ontext, D	ying in socially ess and ship in asses: 09 weal, and
the hands of every aware, opportunity se Social entrepreneur, developing countriesUNIT-IIITHE SThe Timmons Mode opportunity) frame v	laborative nature involvi individual. Characterist eeking, innovative, resou Entrepreneurship and s and in India. OCIAL ENTREPREN I of the Entrepreneurshi work, The Case Model,	ng vari ics of irceful, Social EURS p Proce The So	ous st. Social accou Entrep HIP P ess, Th ocial 1	ake hol Entrej ntable. oreneur PROCF ne PCD Entrepro	ders, chan preneur- s Differenc ship. Soc 258 O (The Pe eneurship	ge oppor ocial ca es betwe cial Entr	tunities l talysts, s en Busin epreneur Cla ontext, D	ying in socially ess and ship in asses: 09 beal, and
the hands of every aware, opportunity se Social entrepreneur, developing countries UNIT-III THE S The Timmons Mode opportunity) frame w	laborative nature involvi individual. Characterist eeking, innovative, resou Entrepreneurship and s and in India. OCIAL ENTREPREN I of the Entrepreneurshi	ng vari ics of irceful, Social EURS p Proce The So	ous st. Social accou Entrep HIP P ess, Th ocial 1	ake hol Entrej ntable. oreneur PROCF ne PCD Entrepro	ders, chan preneur- s Differenc ship. Soc 258 O (The Pe eneurship	ge oppor ocial ca es betwe cial Entr	tunities l talysts, s en Busin epreneur Cla ontext, D	ying in socially ess and ship in asses: 09 weal, and
the hands of every aware, opportunity se Social entrepreneur, developing countries UNIT-III THE S The Timmons Mode opportunity) frame w	laborative nature involvi individual. Characterist eeking, innovative, resou Entrepreneurship and s and in India. OCIAL ENTREPREN I of the Entrepreneurshi work, The Case Model,	ng vari ics of irceful, Social EURS p Proce The So	ous st. Social accou Entrep HIP P ess, Th ocial 1	ake hol Entrej ntable. oreneur PROCF ne PCD Entrepro	ders, chan preneur- s Differenc ship. Soc 258 O (The Pe eneurship	ge oppor ocial ca es betwe cial Entr	tunities l talysts, s en Busin epreneur Cla ontext, D	ying in socially ess and ship in asses: 09 beal, and
the hands of every aware, opportunity se Social entrepreneur, developing countries UNIT-III THE S The Timmons Model opportunity) frame w Social Entrepreneurs	laborative nature involvi individual. Characterist eeking, innovative, resou Entrepreneurship and s and in India. OCIAL ENTREPREN I of the Entrepreneurshi work, The Case Model,	ng vari ics of irceful, Social EURS p Proce The So ate Sect	ous st. Social accou Entrep HIP P ess, Th ocial I tor, Vo	ake hol Entrej ntable. oreneur PROCE ne PCD Entreprobluntar	ders, chan preneur- s Differenc ship. Soc CSS O (The Pe eneurship y Sector.	ge oppor ocial ca es betwe cial Entr eople, Co Frame v	rtunities l talysts, s en Busin epreneur Cla ontext, D work. So	ying in socially ess and ship in asses: 09 beal, and urces of
the hands of every aware, opportunity se Social entrepreneur, developing countries UNIT-III THE S The Timmons Mode opportunity) frame v Social Entrepreneurs 7 Qualities and Sk	laborative nature involvi individual. Characterist eeking, innovative, resou Entrepreneurship and S and in India. OCIAL ENTREPREN I of the Entrepreneurshi work, The Case Model, hip -Public Sector, Priva	ng vari ics of irceful, Social EURS p Proce The Sect ate Sect	ous st. Social accou Entrep HIP F ess, Th ocial 1 tor, Vo	ake hol Entrej ntable. oreneur PROCF ne PCD Entrepro pluntary	ders, chan preneur- s Differenc ship. Soc CSS O (The Pe eneurship y Sector.	ge oppor ocial ca es betwe cial Entr eople, Co Frame v	tunities l talysts, s en Busin epreneur Cla ontext, D vork. So transfor	ying in socially ess and ship in asses: 09 real, and urces of
the hands of every aware, opportunity se Social entrepreneur, developing countries UNIT-III THE S The Timmons Mode opportunity) frame v Social Entrepreneurs 7 Qualities and Sk leadership, storytelli	laborative nature involvi individual. Characterist eeking, innovative, resou Entrepreneurship and S and in India. OCIAL ENTREPREN I of the Entrepreneurshi work, The Case Model, hip -Public Sector, Priva cills of Social Entrepr ng, people, visionary o	ng vari ics of irceful, Social EURS p Proce The Se ate Sect eneur	ous st. Social accou Entrep HIP F ess, Th ocial 1 tor, Vo	ake hol Entrej ntable. oreneur PROCF ne PCD Entrepro pluntary	ders, chan preneur- s Differenc ship. Soc CSS O (The Pe eneurship y Sector.	ge oppor ocial ca es betwe cial Entr eople, Co Frame v	tunities l talysts, s en Busin epreneur Cla ontext, D vork. So transfor	ying in socially ess and ship in asses: 09 real, and urces of
the hands of every aware, opportunity se Social entrepreneur, developing countries UNIT-III THE S The Timmons Mode opportunity) frame v Social Entrepreneurs 7 Qualities and Sk leadership, storytelli accountability, missing	laborative nature involvi individual. Characterist eeking, innovative, resou Entrepreneurship and S and in India. OCIAL ENTREPREN I of the Entrepreneurshi work, The Case Model, hip -Public Sector, Priva tills of Social Entrepr ng, people, visionary on ng skills, succession, sca	ng vari ics of irceful, Social EURS p Proce The Sect ate Sect eneur pportu- ale.	ous st. Social accou Entrep HIP F ess, Th ocial 1 tor, Vo - Ent nities,	ake hol Entrej ntable. oreneur PROCE ne PCD Entrepro pluntary reprene allianc	ders, chan preneur- s Differenc ship. Soc CSS O (The Pe eneurship y Sector. eurial, inne e buildin	ge oppor ocial ca es betwe cial Entr eople, Co Frame v	tunities l talysts, s en Busin epreneur Cla ontext, D vork. So transfor	ying in socially ess and ship in asses: 09 real, and urces of cmatory, doubts,
the hands of every aware, opportunity se Social entrepreneur, developing countries UNIT-III THE S The Timmons Mode opportunity) frame v Social Entrepreneurs 7 Qualities and Sk leadership, storytelli accountability, missin UNIT-IV SOCIA	laborative nature involvi individual. Characterist eeking, innovative, resou Entrepreneurship and S and in India. OCIAL ENTREPREN I of the Entrepreneurshi work, The Case Model, hip -Public Sector, Priva tills of Social Entrepr ng, people, visionary on ng skills, succession, sca L ENTREPRENEURS	ng vari ics of irceful, Social EURS p Proce The So ate Sect eneur pportu- ale.	ous st Social accou Entrep HIP P ess, Th ocial I tor, Vo - Ent nities, N PRA	ake hol Entrep ntable. oreneur PROCE ne PCD Entrepr Duntary reprene allianc	ders, chan preneur- s Differenc ship. Soc CSS O (The Pe eneurship y Sector. purial, inn e buildin	ge oppor ocial ca es betwe cial Entr eople, Co Frame v ovative, g, questi	tunities l talysts, s en Busin epreneur Cla ontext, D work. So transfor ions and Cla	ying in socially ess and ship in easses: 09 leal, and urces of rmatory, doubts,
the hands of every aware, opportunity se Social entrepreneur, developing countries UNIT-III THE S The Timmons Mode opportunity) frame v Social Entrepreneurs 7 Qualities and Sk leadership, storytelli accountability, missin UNIT-IV SOCIA Bangladesh Rural	laborative nature involvi individual. Characterist eeking, innovative, resou Entrepreneurship and S and in India. OCIAL ENTREPREN I of the Entrepreneurshi work, The Case Model, hip -Public Sector, Priva tills of Social Entrepr ng, people, visionary on ng skills, succession, sca L ENTREPRENEURS Advancement Committ	ng vari ics of irceful, Social EURS p Proce The Sect eneur pportu- ale.	ous st. Social accou Entrep HIP F ess, Th ocial 1 tor, Vo - Ent nities, N PRA RAC),	ake hol Entrej ntable. oreneur PROCE ne PCD Entrepro pluntary reprene allianc	ders, chan preneur- s Differenc ship. Soc CSS O (The Pe eneurship y Sector. eurial, inn e buildin E Grameen	ge oppor ocial ca es betwe cial Entr eople, Co Frame v ovative, g, questi Bank	tunities l talysts, s en Busin epreneur Cla ontext, D work. So transfor ions and Cla (GB), T	ying in socially ess and ship in easses: 09 real, and urces of cmatory, doubts, easses: 10 he Self
the hands of every aware, opportunity se Social entrepreneur, developing countries UNIT-III THE S The Timmons Mode opportunity) frame v Social Entrepreneurs 7 Qualities and Sk leadership, storytelli accountability, missin UNIT-IV SOCIA Bangladesh Rural	laborative nature involvi individual. Characterist eeking, innovative, resou Entrepreneurship and S and in India. OCIAL ENTREPREN I of the Entrepreneurshi work, The Case Model, hip -Public Sector, Priva tills of Social Entrepr ng, people, visionary on ng skills, succession, sca L ENTREPRENEURS	ng vari ics of irceful, Social EURS p Proce The Sect eneur pportu- ale.	ous st. Social accou Entrep HIP F ess, Th ocial 1 tor, Vo - Ent nities, N PRA RAC),	ake hol Entrej ntable. oreneur PROCE ne PCD Entrepro pluntary reprene allianc	ders, chan preneur- s Differenc ship. Soc CSS O (The Pe eneurship y Sector. eurial, inn e buildin E Grameen	ge oppor ocial ca es betwe cial Entr eople, Co Frame v ovative, g, questi Bank	tunities l talysts, s en Busin epreneur Cla ontext, D work. So transfor ions and Cla (GB), T	ying in socially ess and ship in easses: 09 real, and urces of crmatory, doubts, easses: 10 he Self
the hands of every aware, opportunity se Social entrepreneur, developing countries UNIT-III THE S The Timmons Mode opportunity) frame v Social Entrepreneurs 7 Qualities and Sk leadership, storytelli accountability, missin UNIT-IV SOCIA Bangladesh Rural Employment Wome	laborative nature involvi individual. Characterist eeking, innovative, resou Entrepreneurship and S and in India. OCIAL ENTREPREN I of the Entrepreneurshi work, The Case Model, hip -Public Sector, Priva tills of Social Entrepr ng, people, visionary on ng skills, succession, sca L ENTREPRENEURS Advancement Committ	ng vari ics of irceful, Social EURS p Proce The Se ate Sect eneur pportu- ale. HIP I cee (B)	ous st Social accou Entrep HIP F ess, Th ocial I tor, Vo - Ent nities, N PRA RAC), avind	ake hol Entrej ntable. oreneur PROCE ne PCD Entrepro coluntary reprene allianc ACTIC , The Eye H	ders, chan preneur- s Differenc ship. Soc 2SS O (The Po eneurship y Sector. eurial, inn e buildin E Grameen ospital, B	ge oppor ocial ca es betwe cial Entr eople, Co Frame v ovative, g, questi Bank arefoot	tunities l talysts, s en Busin epreneur Cla ontext, D work. So transfor ions and Cla (GB), T College,	ying in socially ess and ship in asses: 09 Deal, and urces of crmatory, doubts, asses: 10 he Self Bhartia
the hands of every aware, opportunity se Social entrepreneur, developing countries UNIT-III THE S The Timmons Mode opportunity) frame v Social Entrepreneurs 7 Qualities and Sk leadership, storytelli accountability, missin UNIT-IV SOCIA Bangladesh Rural Employment Wome Samruddhi Investme	aborative nature involvi individual. Characterist eeking, innovative, resou Entrepreneurship and S and in India. OCIAL ENTREPREN I of the Entrepreneurshi work, The Case Model, hip -Public Sector, Priva tills of Social Entrepr ng, people, visionary of ng skills, succession, sca L ENTREPRENEURS Advancement Committen's Association (SEWA	ng vari ics of irceful, Social EURS p Proce The Se ate Sect eneur opportu- ale. EHIP I cee (BI A), Ara s (BAS	ous st. Social accou Entrep HIP F ess, Th ocial 1 tor, Vo - Ent nities, N PRA RAC), avind SIX), N	ake hol Entrep ntable. oreneur PROCE ne PCD Entrepro oluntary reprene alliance ACTIC , The Eye H Varayar	ders, chan preneur- s Differenc ship. Soc 2SS O (The Pe eneurship y Sector. eurial, inn e buildin E Grameen ospital, B a Hruday	ge oppor ocial ca es betwe cial Entr eople, Co Frame v ovative, g, questi Bank arefoot alaya Ins	tunities l talysts, s en Busin epreneur Cla ontext, D work. So transfor ions and (GB), T College, stitute of	ying in socially ess and ship in asses: 09 peal, and urces of cmatory, doubts, he Self Bhartia Medical
the hands of every aware, opportunity set Social entrepreneur, developing countries UNIT-III THE S The Timmons Model opportunity) frame v Social Entrepreneurs 7 Qualities and Sk leadership, storytelli accountability, missin UNIT-IV SOCIA Bangladesh Rural Employment Wome Samruddhi Investme Sciences, Technology	laborative nature involvi individual. Characterist eeking, innovative, resou Entrepreneurship and S and in India. OCIAL ENTREPREN I of the Entrepreneurshi work, The Case Model, hip -Public Sector, Priva tills of Social Entrepr ng, people, visionary of ng skills, succession, sca L ENTREPRENEURS Advancement Committ n's Association (SEW/ nt & Consulting Service y Informatics Design En	ng vari ics of irceful, Social EURS p Proce The Se ate Sect eneur opportu- ale. EHIP I cee (BI A), Ara s (BAS	ous st. Social accou Entrep HIP F ess, Th ocial 1 tor, Vo - Ent nities, N PRA RAC), avind SIX), N	ake hol Entrep ntable. oreneur PROCE ne PCD Entrepro oluntary reprene alliance ACTIC , The Eye H Varayar	ders, chan preneur- s Differenc ship. Soc 2SS O (The Pe eneurship y Sector. eurial, inn e buildin E Grameen ospital, B a Hruday	ge oppor ocial ca es betwe cial Entr eople, Co Frame v ovative, g, questi Bank arefoot alaya Ins	tunities l talysts, s en Busin epreneur Cla ontext, D work. So transfor ions and (GB), T College, stitute of	ying in socially ess and ship in asses: 09 peal, and urces of cmatory, doubts, he Self Bhartia Medical
the hands of every aware, opportunity se Social entrepreneur, developing countries UNIT-III THE S The Timmons Model opportunity) frame v Social Entrepreneurs 7 Qualities and Sk leadership, storytelli accountability, missin UNIT-IV SOCIA Bangladesh Rural Employment Wome Samruddhi Investme Sciences, Technology – Social service prov	laborative nature involvi individual. Characterist eeking, innovative, resou Entrepreneurship and S and in India. OCIAL ENTREPREN I of the Entrepreneurshi work, The Case Model, hip -Public Sector, Priva tills of Social Entrepr ng, people, visionary of ng skills, succession, sca L ENTREPRENEURS Advancement Committen's Association (SEWA nt & Consulting Service y Informatics Design En ision, Social activism.	ng vari ics of irceful, Social EURS p Proce The Sect eneur pportu- ale. HIP I cee (Bl A), Aras s (BAS)	ous st. Social accou Entrep HIP P ess, Th ocial I tor, Vo - Ent nities, N PRA RAC), avind SIX), N r (TID	ake hol Entrep ntable. oreneur PROCE ne PCD Entrepro- bluntary reprene alliance ACTIC , The Eye H Varayar DE). Bor	ders, chan preneur- s Differenc ship. Soc CSS O (The Pe eneurship y Sector. eurial, inn e buildin E Grameen ospital, B a Hruday undaries o	ge oppor ocial ca es betwe cial Entr eople, Co Frame v ovative, g, questi Bank arefoot alaya Ins f Social 1	tunities l talysts, s en Busin epreneur Cla ontext, D work. So transfor ions and Cla (GB), T College, stitute of Entrepren	ying in socially ess and ship in asses: 09 beal, and urces of cmatory, doubts, asses: 10 he Self Bhartia Medical neurship
the hands of every aware, opportunity se Social entrepreneur, developing countries UNIT-III THE S The Timmons Mode opportunity) frame v Social Entrepreneurs 7 Qualities and Sk leadership, storytelli accountability, missin UNIT-IV SOCIA Bangladesh Rural Employment Wome Samruddhi Investme Sciences, Technology – Social service prov	aborative nature involvi individual. Characterist eeking, innovative, resou Entrepreneurship and S and in India. OCIAL ENTREPREN I of the Entrepreneurshi work, The Case Model, hip -Public Sector, Priva tills of Social Entrepr ng, people, visionary of ng skills, succession, sca L ENTREPRENEURS Advancement Committen's Association (SEWA nt & Consulting Service y Informatics Design En ision, Social activism. L ENTREPRENEURS	ng vari ics of irceful, Social EURS p Proce The Se ate Sect eneur pportu- ale. HIP I cee (B) A), Ara s (BAS deavou	ous st. Social accou Entrep HIP P ess, Th ocial I tor, Vo - Ent nities, N PRA RAC), avind SIX), N r (TID	ake hol Entrep ntable. oreneur PROCE ne PCD Entrepro- bluntary reprene alliance ACTIC , The Eye H Varayar DE). Bor	ders, chan preneur- s Differenc ship. Soc CSS O (The Pe eneurship y Sector. eurial, inn e buildin E Grameen ospital, B a Hruday undaries o	ge oppor ocial ca es betwe cial Entr eople, Co Frame v ovative, g, questi Bank arefoot alaya Ins f Social 1	tunities l talysts, s en Busin epreneur Cla ontext, D work. So transfor ions and Cla (GB), T College, stitute of Entrepren	ying in socially ess and ship in asses: 09 beal, and urces of cmatory, doubts, asses: 10 he Self Bhartia Medical neurship
the hands of every aware, opportunity set Social entrepreneur, developing countries UNIT-III THE S The Timmons Model opportunity) frame v Social Entrepreneurs 7 Qualities and Sk leadership, storytelli accountability, missin UNIT-IV SOCIA Bangladesh Rural Employment Wome Samruddhi Investme Sciences, Technology – Social service prov	laborative nature involvi individual. Characterist eeking, innovative, resou Entrepreneurship and S and in India. OCIAL ENTREPREN I of the Entrepreneurshi work, The Case Model, hip -Public Sector, Priva tills of Social Entrepr ng, people, visionary of ng skills, succession, sca L ENTREPRENEURS Advancement Committen's Association (SEWA nt & Consulting Service y Informatics Design En ision, Social activism. L ENTREPRENEURS	ng vari ics of irceful, Social EURS p Proce The Se ate Sect eneur pportu- ale. EHIP IP ree (BI A), Ara s (BAS deavou	ous st. Social accou Entrep HIP F ess, Th ocial 1 tor, Vo - Ent nities, N PRA RAC), avind SIX), N r (TID ND (ake hol Entrep ntable. oreneur PROCE ne PCD Entreproduntary reprene alliance ACTIC , The Eye H Varayar DE). Bou	ders, chan preneur- s Differenc ship. Soc 2SS O (The Pe eneurship y Sector. eurial, inn e buildin E Grameen ospital, B a Hruday undaries o ENGES	ge oppor ocial ca es betwe cial Entr eople, Co Frame v ovative, g, questi Bank arefoot alaya Ins f Social I	tunities l talysts, s en Busin epreneur Cla ontext, D work. So transfor ions and (GB), T College, stitute of Entrepren	ying in socially ess and ship in asses: 09 peal, and urces of cmatory, doubts, asses: 10 he Self Bhartia Medical neurship
the hands of every aware, opportunity set Social entrepreneur, developing countriesUNIT-IIITHE SThe Timmore CountriesOpportunityThe Timmore Model opportunity)The Timmore Model opportunity, missing UNIT-IVSOCIALBangladesh Samruddhi Investme Sciences, Technology – Social service provUNIT-VETHICA SOCIALEthical entrepreneur	aborative nature involvi individual. Characterist eeking, innovative, resou Entrepreneurship and S and in India. OCIAL ENTREPREN I of the Entrepreneurshi work, The Case Model, hip -Public Sector, Priva tills of Social Entrepr ng, people, visionary of ng skills, succession, sca L ENTREPRENEURS Advancement Committen's Association (SEWA nt & Consulting Service y Informatics Design En ision, Social activism. L ENTREPRENEURS	ng vari ics of irceful, Social EURS p Proce The Sea P Proce The Sea eneur pportuale. EHIP I cee (Bl A), Ara s (BAS deavou SHIP A	ous st. Social accou Entrep HIP F ess, Th ocial I tor, Vo - Ent nities, N PRA RAC), avind SIX), N r (TID AND (ics, et	ake hol Entrep ntable. oreneur PROCH ne PCD Entrepro oluntary reprene alliance ACTIC , The Eye H Varayar DE). Bou CHALI ernal e	ders, chan preneur- s Differenc ship. Soc 2SS O (The Pe eneurship y Sector. eurial, inne e buildin E Grameen ospital, B a Hruday undaries o LENGES thics. Ent	ge oppor ocial ca es betwe cial Entr eople, Ca Frame v ovative, g, questi Bank arefoot alaya Ins f Social I IN	tunities l talysts, s en Busin epreneur Cla ontext, D work. So transfor ions and Cla (GB), T College, stitute of Entrepren Cla ur and cu	ying in socially ess and ship in asses: 09 beal, and urces of rmatory, doubts, asses: 10 he Self Bhartia Medical neurship asses: 08 ustomer,

Tovt	Books:	
IUAL	DUUNS.	

- 1. Robert A. Philips Margret Bonefiel Ritesh Sharma, "Social entrepreneurship, the next big business opportunity" Global Vision Publishing House, New Delhi, 2nd Edition, 2011.
- 2. Mel Young, "Social Entrepreneurship: A New Way of Thinking about Business", 2nd Edition 2021.
- 3. Kickul, Thomas S. Lyons, Taylor and Francis, "Understanding Social Entrepreneurship the Relentless Pursuit of Mission in an Ever Changing World", 3rd Edition, in 2020.
- 4. David Bornstein, Susan Davis, "Social Entrepreneurship: What Everyone Needs to Know" Oxford University Press, 5thEdition, 2019.
- 5. Beugre, Taylor & Francis "Social Entrepreneurship ", 4thEdition, 2016.
- 6. S.S.Khanka, "Entrepreneurship in India, perspective and practice", Akansha publishing house, New Delhi, 2009.

- 1. Jill Kickul and Thomas S.Lyons, Routledge, Understanding social entrepreneurship, the relentless pursuit of mission in an ever changing world, New York, 2012.
- 2. Vasanth Desai, Entrepreneurial development, Himalaya Publishing House, 2008.
- 3. Bornstein, David, how to change the world: social entrepreneurs and the power of new ideas New York, NY: oxford university press, 2004.
- 4. Dees, j. Gregory, "the meaning of social entrepreneurship" center for the advancement, 2007.
- 5. Martin, roger and Osberg, sally, "social entrepreneurship: the case for definition", Stanford social innovation review. 2008.

Web References:

1. https://www.amazon.in/Social-Entrepreneurship-Sustainable-Development.

E-Text Books:

1. https://www.amazon.in/dp/B006QV7ZRI/ref=cm_sw_r_apan_glt_3K966HJ31FHHNF0ANFME.

MAIN PROJECT AND VIVA VOCE

Course Code	Category	Hours / Week Credit				Maximum Marks		
CMBC64	Com	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CMBC04	Core	-	-	9	4	30	70	100
Contact Classes: Nil	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pra	ictica	l Clas	ses: 45	Tot	al Class	ses: 45
OBJECTIVES:								
The course should ena								
0 0	owledge gained in cours				ct by expl	oring ar	id propo	osing
	ent societal and manager	-						
	lity abilities, profession			nd nee	ded skills	in critic	al think	ing,
teamwork, peer evaluation, and communications.								
III. Inculcate affordat	le quality education in p	oar wit	h the	indust	rial expect	tations.		
INTRODUCTION								
In its effort towards con	tribution of knowledge	genera	tion a	nd dis	semination	n the pro	gram is	
expected to								
	bility by upgrading their							
	and entrepreneurship by							lies
	ommunicate and negotia	te effe	ctivel	y to ac	hieve orga	anizatio	nal and	
individual goals.								
	4. Instill sensitivity among the students to become thought provoking leaders to face the							
	challenges of a dynamically unstable environment.							
5. Sensitize them to understand ethical issues and dilemmas that businesses often face.								
REPORT								

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT AUTONOMY

1 Who grants Autonomy? UGC, Govt., AICTE or University

In case of Colleges affiliated to a university and where statutes for grant of autonomy are ready, it is the respective University that finally grants autonomy but only after concurrence from the respective state Government as well as UGC. The State Government has its own powers to grant autonomy directly to Govt. and Govt. aided Colleges.

2 Shall IARE award its own Degrees?

No. Degree will be awarded by Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Hyderabad with a mention of the name IARE on the Degree Certificate.

3 What is the difference between a Deemed University and an Autonomy College?

A Deemed University is fully autonomous to the extent of awarding its own Degree. A Deemed University is usually a Non-Affiliating version of a University and has similar responsibilities like any University. An Autonomous College enjoys Academic Autonomy alone. The University to which an autonomous college is affiliated will have checks on the performance of the autonomous college.

4 How will the Foreign Universities or other stake – holders know that we are an Autonomous College?

Autonomous status, once declared, shall be accepted by all the stake holders. The Govt. of Telangana mentions autonomous status during the First Year admission procedure. Foreign Universities and Indian Industries will know our status through our website.

5 What is the change of Status for Students and Teachers if we become Autonomous?

An autonomous college carries a prestigious image. Autonomy is actually earned out of our continued past efforts on academic performances, our capability of self- governance and the kind of quality education we offer.

6 Who will check whether the academic standard is maintained / improved after Autonomy? How will it be checked?

There is a built in mechanism in the autonomous working for this purpose. An Internal Committee called Academic Programme Evaluation Committee, which will keep a watch on the academics and keep its reports and recommendations every year. In addition the highest academic council also supervises the academic matters. The standards of our question papers, the regularity of academic calendar, attendance of students, speed and transparency of result declaration and such other parameters are involved in this process.

7 Will the students of IARE as an Autonomous College qualify for University Medals and Prizes for academic excellence?

No. IARE has instituted its own awards, medals, etc. for the academic performance of the students. However for all other events like sports, cultural on co-curricular organized by the University the students shall qualify.

8 Can IARE have its own Convocation?

No. Since the University awards the Degree the Convocation will be that of the University, but there will be Graduation Day at IARE.

9 Can IARE give a provisional degree certificate?

Since the examinations are conducted by IARE and the results are also declared by IARE, the college sends a list of successful candidates with their final Grades and Grade Point Averages including CGPA to the University. Therefore with the prior permission of the University the college will be entitled to give the provisional certificate.

10 Will Academic Autonomy make a positive impact on the Placements or Employability?

Certainly, the number of students qualifying for placement interviews is expected to improve, due to rigorous and repetitive classroom teaching and continuous assessment. Also the autonomous status is more responsive to the needs of the industry. As a result therefore, there will be a lot of scope for industry oriented skill development built-in into the system. The graduates from an autonomous college will therefore represent better employability.

11 What is the proportion of Internal and External Assessment as an Autonomous College?

Presently, it is 70 % external and 30% internal. As the autonomy matures the internal assessment component shall be increased at the cost of external assessment.

12 IsitpossibletohavecompleteInternalAssessmentforTheoryorPractical's?

Yes indeed. We define our own system. We have the freedom to keep the proportion of external and internal assessment component to choose.

13 Why Credit based Grade System?

The credit based grade system is an accepted standard of academic performance the world over in all Universities. The acceptability of our graduates in the world market shall improve.

14 What exactly is a Credit based Grade System?

The credit based grade system defines a much better statistical way of judging the academic performance. One Lecture Hour per week of Teaching Learning process is assigned One Credit. One hour of laboratory work is assigned half credit. Letter Grades like A, B, C, D, etc. are assigned for a Range of Marks. (e.g. 91% and above is A+, 80 to 90% could be A etc.) in Absolute Grading System while grades are awarded by statistical analysis in relative grading system. We thus dispense with sharp numerical boundaries. Secondly, the grades are associated with defined Grade Points in the scale of 1 to 10. Weighted Average of Grade Points is also defined Grade Points are weighted by Credits and averaged over total credits in a Semester. This process is repeated for all Semesters and a CGPA defines the Final Academic Performance

15 What are the norms for the number of Credits per Semester and total number of Credits for UG / PG program?

These norms are usually defined by UGC or AICTE. Usually around 25 Credits per semester is the accepted norm.

16 What is a Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA)?

The performance of a student in a semester is indicated by a number called SGPA. The SGPA is the weighted average of the grade points obtained in all the courses registered by the student during the semester.

$$SGPA = \sum_{i=1}^{n} (C_i G_i) / \sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i$$

Where, C_i is the number of credits of the i^{th} course and G_i is the grade point scored by the student in the i^{th} course and I represent the number of courses in which a student registered in the concerned semester. SGPA is rounded to two decimal places.

17 What is a Cumulative Grade Point Average(CGPA)?

An up-to-date assessment of overall performance of a student from the time of his first registration is obtained by calculating a number called CGPA, which is weighted average of the grade points obtained in all the courses registered by the students since he entered the Institute.

$$CGPA = \sum_{j=1}^{n} (C_i S_i) / \sum_{j=1}^{n} C_i$$

Where, S_i is the SGPA of the *i*th semester and C_i is the total number of credits in that semester and *j* represent the number of courses in which a student's is registered up to the semester. CGPA is rounded to two decimal places.

18 Is there any Software available for calculating Grade point averages and converting the same into Grades?

Yes, the institute has its own MIS software for calculation of SGPA, CGPA, etc.

19 Will the teacher be required to do the job of calculating SGPAs etc. and convert the same into Grades?

No. The teacher has to give marks obtained out of whatever maximum marks as it is. Rest is all done by the computer.

20 Will there be any Revaluation or Re-Examination System?

No. There will double valuation of answer scripts. There will be a Makeup Examination after a reasonable preparation time after the End Semester Examination for specific cases mentioned in the Rules and Regulations. In addition to this, there shall be a 'summer term' (compressed term) followed by the End Semester Exam, to save the precious time of students.

21 How fast Syllabi can be and should be changed?

Autonomy allows us the freedom to change the syllabi as often as we need.

22 Will the Degree be awarded on the basis of only final year performance?

No. The CGPA will reflect the average performance of all the semester taken together.

23 What are Statutory Academic Bodies?

Governing Body, Academic Council, Examination Committee and Board of Studies are the different statutory bodies. The participation of external members in everybody is compulsory. The institute has nominated professors from IIT, NIT, University (the officers of the rank of Pro-vice Chancellor, Deans and Controller of Examinations) and also the reputed industrialist and industry experts on these bodies.

24 Who takes Decisions on Academic matters?

The Governing Body of institute is the top academic body and is responsible for all the academic decisions. Many decisions are also taken at the lower level like Boards of Studies. Decisions taken at the Board of Studies level are to be ratified at the Academic Council and Governing Body.

25 What is the role of Examination committee?

The Examinations Committee is responsible for the smooth conduct of internal, End Semester and make up Examinations. All matters involving the conduct of examinations, spot valuations, tabulations and preparation of Grade Cards etc. fall within the duties of the Examination Committee.

26 Is there any mechanism for Grievance Redressal?

The institute has grievance redressal committee, headed by Dean - Student affairs and Dean - IQAC.

27 How many attempts are permitted for obtaining a Degree?

All such matters are defined in Rules and Regulation

28 Who declares the result?

The result declaration process is also defined. After tabulation work wherein the SGPA, CGPA and final Grades are ready, the entire result is reviewed by the Moderation Committee. Any unusual deviations or gross level discrepancies are deliberated and removed. The entire result is discussed in the Examinations and Result Committee for its approval. The result is then declared on the institute notice boards as well put on the web site and Students Corner. It is eventually sent to the University.

29 Who will keep the Student Academic Records, University or IARE?

It is the responsibility of the Dean, Academics of the Autonomous College to keep and preserve all the records.

30 What is our relationship with the JNTUniversity?

We remain an affiliated college of the JNT University. The University has the right to nominate its members on the academic bodies of the college.

31 Shall we require University approval if we want to start any New Courses?

Yes, it is expected that approvals or such other matters from an autonomous college will receive priority.

32 Shall we get autonomy for Doctoral Programs also?

No, presently we have autonomous status only for UG and PG programs.

MALPRACTICES RULES

DISCIPLINARY ACTION FOR / IMPROPER CONDUCT IN EXAMINATIONS

S. No	Nature of Malpractices/Improper conduct	Punishment
	If the candidate:	
1. (a)	Possesses or keeps accessible in examination hall, any paper, note book, programmable calculators, cell phones, pager, palm computers or any other form of material concerned with or related to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which he is appearing but has not made use of (material shall include any marks on the body of the candidate which can be used asan aid in the subject of the examination)	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only.
(b)	Gives assistance or guidance or receives it from any other candidate orally or by any other body language methods or communicates through cell phones with any candidate or persons in or outside the exam hall in respect of any matter.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only of all the candidates involved. In case of an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.
2.	Has copied in the examination hall from any paper, book, programmable calculators, palm computers or any other form of material relevant to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which the candidate is appearing.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that Semester/year. The Hall Ticket of the candidate is to be cancelled and sent to the Controller of Examinations.
3.	Impersonates any other candidate in connection with the examination.	The candidate who has impersonated shall be expelled from examination hall. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. The performance of the original candidate, who has been impersonated, shall be cancelled in all the subjects of the examination (including practical and project work) already appeared and shall not be allowed to appear for examinations of the remaining subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all semester end examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat. If the imposter is an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.

	<u></u>	
4.	Smuggles in the Answer book or additional sheet or takes out or arranges to send out the question paper during the examination or answer book or additional sheet, during or after the examination.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all semester end examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations inconnection with forfeiture of seat.
5.	Uses objectionable, abusive or offensive language in the answer paper or in letters to the examiners or writes to the examiner requesting him to award pass marks.	Cancellation of the performance in that subject.
6.	Refuses to obey the orders of the Controller of Examinations/Additional Controller of Examinations/any officer on duty or misbehaves or creates disturbance of any kind in and around the examination hall or organizes a walk out or instigates others to walk out, or threatens the COE or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall of any injury to his person or to any of his relations whether by words, either spoken or written or by signs or by visible representation, assaults the COE or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall or any of his relations, or indulges in any other act of misconduct or mischief which result in damage to or destruction of property in the examination hall or any part of the Institute premises or engages in any other act which in the opinion of the officer on duty amounts to use of unfair means or misconduct or has the tendency to disrupt the orderly conduct of the examination.	In case of students of the college, they shall be expelled from examination halls and cancellation of their performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate(s) has (have) already appeared and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidates also are debarred and forfeit their seats. In case of outsiders, they will be handed over to the police and a police case is registered against them.
7.	Leaves the exam hall taking away answer script or intentionally tears of the script or any part thereof inside or outside the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all semester end examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.
8.	Possess any lethal weapon or firearm in the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that

		1
		subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat.
9.	If student of the college, who is not a candidate for the particular examination or any person not connected with the college indulges in any malpractice or improper conduct mentioned in clause 6 to 8.	Student of the colleges expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. Person(s) who do not belong to the College will be handed over to police and, a police case will be registered against them.
10.	Comes in a drunken condition to the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year.
11.	Copying detected on the basis of internal evidence, such as, during valuation or during special scrutiny.	Cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has appeared including practical examinations and project work of that semester/year examinations.
12.	If any malpractice is detected which is not covered in the above clauses 1 to 11 shall be reported to the University for further action to award suitable punishment.	

INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING



(Autonomous) Dundigal, Hyderabad - 500 043

UNDERTAKING BY STUDENT/PARENT

"To make the students attend the classes regularly from the first day of starting of classes and be aware of the College regulations, the following Undertaking Form is introduced which should be signed by both student and parent. The same should be submitted to the Dean, Academic".

I, Mr./Ms. -----joining I semester for the academic year 2021-2022 in Institute of Aeronautical Engineering, Hyderabad, do hereby undertake and abide by the following terms, and I will bring the ACKNOWLEDGEMENT duly signed by me and my parent and submit it to the Dean Academic.

- 1. I will attend all the classes as per the timetable from the starting day of the semester specified in the institute Academic Calendar. In case, I do not turn up even after two weeks of starting of classes, I shall be ineligible to continue for the current academic year.
- 2. I will be regular and punctual to all the classes (theory/practical/drawing) and secure attendance of not less than 80% in every course as stipulated by Institute. I am fully aware that an attendance of less than 65% in more than three courses will makes me lose one year.
- 3. I will compulsorily follow the dress code prescribed by the college.
- 4. I will conduct myself in a highly disciplined and decent manner both inside the classroom and on campus, failing which suitable action may be taken against me as per the rules and regulations of the institute.
- 5. I will concentrate on my studies without wasting time in the Campus/Hostel/Residence and attend all the tests to secure more than the minimum prescribed Class / Sessional Marks in each course. I will submit the assignments given in time to improve my performance.
- 6. I will not use Mobile Phone in the institute premises and also, I will not involve in any form of ragging inside or outside the campus. I am fully aware that using mobile phone to the institute premises is not permissible and involving in Ragging is an offence and punishable as per JNTUH/ UGC rules and the law.
- 7. I will pay tuition fees, examination fees and any other dues within the stipulated time as required by the Institution / authorities, failing which I will not be permitted to attend the classes.
- 8. I will not cause or involve in any sort of violence or disturbance both within and outside the college campus.
- 9. If I absent myself continuously for 3 days, my parents will have to meet the HOD concerned/ Principal.
- 10. I hereby acknowledge that I have received a copy of PG21 academic rules and regulations, syllabus copy and hence, I shall abide by all the rules specified init.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I have carefully gone through the terms of the undertaking mentioned above and I understand that following these are for my/his/her own benefit and improvement. I also understand that if I/he/she fail to comply with these terms, shall be liable for suitable action as per Institute/JNTUH/AICTE/UGC rules and the law. I undertake that I/he/she will strictly follow the above terms.

Signature of Student with Date

Signature of Parent with Date Name and Address with Mobile Number